

AD-A034 879

AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO SCH--ETC F/G 9/2  
A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN (CCPC--ETC(U))  
DEC 76 F L O'BRIEN

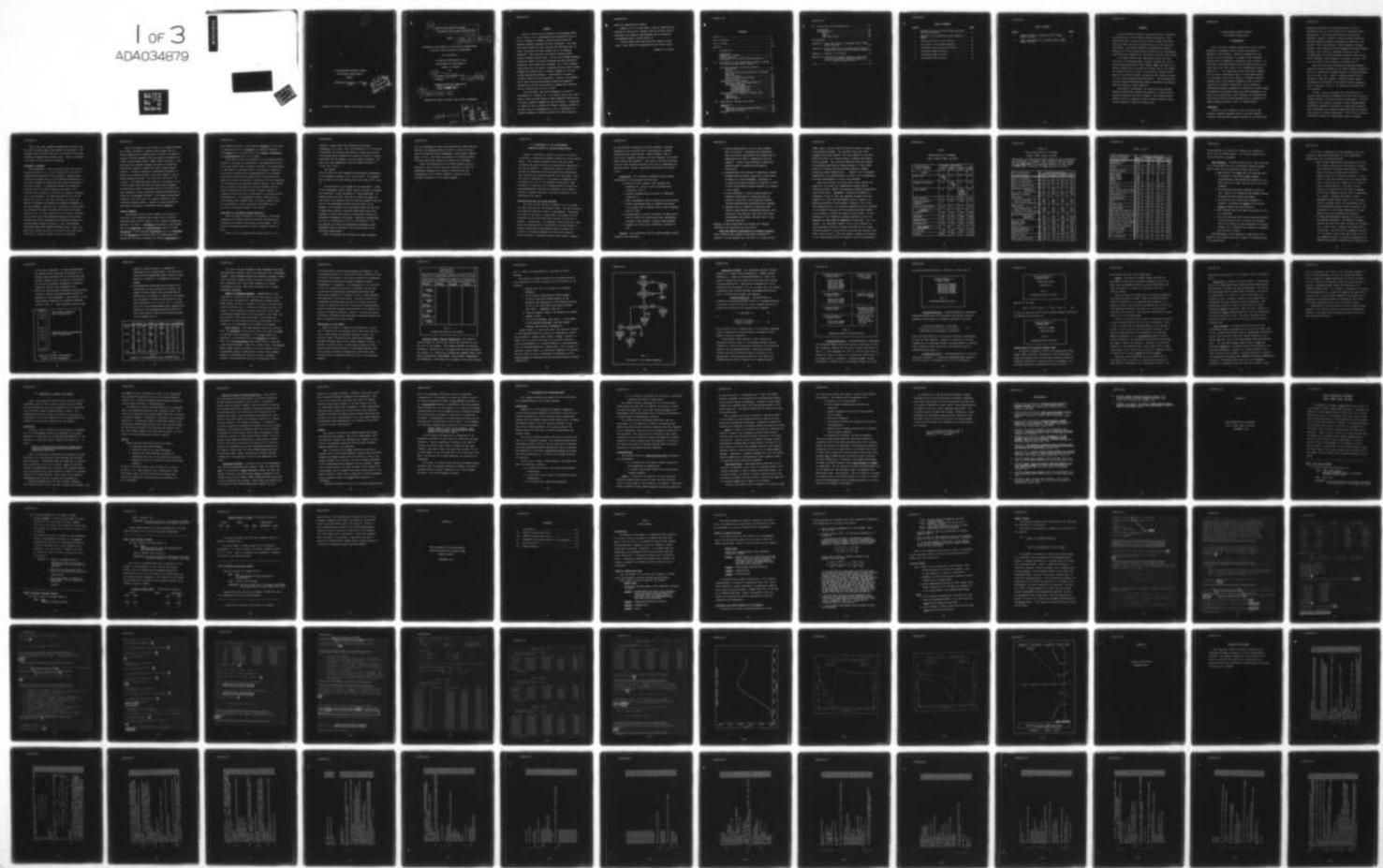
UNCLASSIFIED

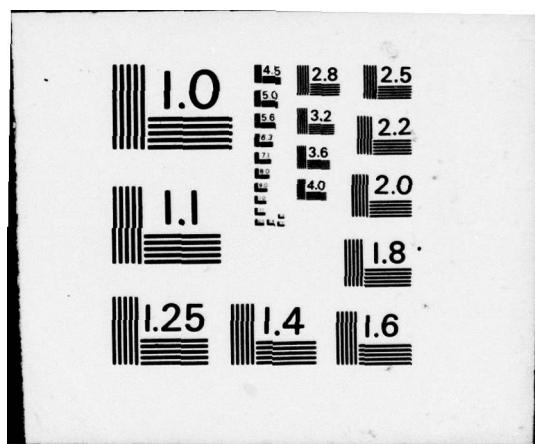
GE/EE/76D-38

NL

1 OF 3  
ADA034879

REF STAB







A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM  
FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN  
THESIS

GE/EE/76D-38 Frederic L. O'Brien  
Captain USAF



Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

(6) A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM  
FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN (CCPCSD).

THESIS

(9) Master's thesis,

Presented to the Faculty of the School of Engineering  
of the Air Force Institute of Technology

Air University

in Partial Fulfillment of the  
Requirements for the Degree of  
Master of Science

by

(9) Frederic L. O'Brien B.S.E.E.

Captain

USAF

(12) 21% P.

Graduate Electrical Engineering

(11) December 1976

(9) GE/EE/76D-38

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

012 225

LB



Preface

While at the Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT), other students and I experienced sheer frustration when we tried to analyze or design a control system using the separate computer programs that were available. The input and output formats for each program were different and, at times confusing, and each program had to be attached separately, then executed, and finally returned before another program could be used. The Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory (AFFDL) personnel expressed the same feelings of frustration when using these programs. So, I have plunged head-strong into the task of combining as many control design programs as possible into a "usable" program for control systems design and analysis. Given another two years, I probably could have been successful. However, the comments that I have received from persons using the "separate" programs and the new "consolidated" program have indicated that my efforts were not all in vain.

I am sure that I had become somewhat of a pest to Professors C.W. Richard, Jr., T.E. Reeves, and G. Orr, and I wish to publicly thank them for their patience with me, and for their competent suggestions and directions. I wish also to thank Dr. Gary B. Lamont for taking a special interest in my task, and for encouraging me to try to accomplish it. Similar thoughts of thanks go directly to Frank George of

AFFDL for sponsoring my thesis.

Finally, but in no way least, I wish to thank God for helping me, and my wife, Barbara, and my children, Noelle and Kathy, for being so understanding and for giving me encouragement when I really needed it.

I will confess that some errors may appear in this report, and I take full responsibility for these errors.

Frederic L. O'Brien

Contents

Preface . . . . .	ii
List of Figures . . . . .	vi
List of Tables . . . . .	vii
Abstract . . . . .	viii
I. Introduction . . . . .	1
Background . . . . .	1
Statement of Purpose . . . . .	3
General Approach . . . . .	4
Highlights of the CCPCSD Program Operation . . . . .	5
II. Development of the Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD) . . . . .	8
Specifications and the Actual Approach . . . . .	8
Constraints . . . . .	9
Factors . . . . .	9
Input and Output Requirements for Programs	
Available . . . . .	10
Data Structure . . . . .	15
Method of Combining Programs . . . . .	19
Final Approach . . . . .	19
Organization of the CCPCSD . . . . .	20
Executive (Main) Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0) . . . . .	21
Subprogram Overlays . . . . .	24
Overlay(CCPCSD,1,0) . . . . .	24
Overlay(CCPCSD,2,0) . . . . .	25
Overlay(CCPCSD,3,0) . . . . .	26
Overlay(CCPCSD,4,0) . . . . .	26
Standardization of Specific Program Areas . . . . .	27
Inputs . . . . .	28
Termination . . . . .	29
Data Structure . . . . .	29
III. Realization, Testing, and Results . . . . .	31
Realization . . . . .	31
Testing . . . . .	32
Executive Overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)) . . . . .	33
Subprogram Overlays . . . . .	33
Results . . . . .	34

<b>IV. Conclusions and Recommendations . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>
Conclusions . . . . .	36
Recommendations . . . . .	37
Case 1 . . . . .	37
Case 2 . . . . .	38
Long Range Goals . . . . .	38
<b>Bibliography . . . . .</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Appendix A: Brief Description of Programs ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY . . . . .</b>	<b>A-i</b>
<b>Appendix B: User's Manual for the Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD) . . . . .</b>	<b>B-i</b>
<b>Appendix C: Listing of the CCPCSD . . . . .</b>	<b>C-i</b>
<b>Appendix D: Procedure for Adding Programs (Algorithms) to the Consolidated Computer Program for Control Systems Design (CCPCSD) . . . . .</b>	<b>D-i</b>
<b>Vita . . . . .</b>	<b>220</b>

List of Figures

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Example of Vectors (One-Dimensional Arrays) for Data Management . . . . .	17
2	Example of Two-Dimensional Array (Order of Entry) . . . . .	18
3	Overlay Structure of the CCPCSD . . . . .	21
4	Flow Chart of the CCPCSD Operation . . . . .	23
5	Subprogram ROOTL Overlay Structure . . . . .	25
6	Subprogram FREQR Structure . . . . .	26
7	Subprogram PARTL Structure . . . . .	27
8	Subprogram POLY Structure . . . . .	27

List of Tables

<u>Tables</u>		<u>Page</u>
I	Characteristics of Programs ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY . . . . .	12
II	Input Requirements for Programs ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY . . . . .	13

ABSTRACT

Several different computer programs have been independently developed for control system design and analysis. Each program may have its own input and output formats (different from any other), and each program may have its own operating philosophy. This report describes a Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD) and its development: specifications, organization, realization, testing, and results.

The CCPCSD contains four previously written Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) computer programs for control system design algorithms (ROOTL, PARTL, FREQR, and POLY) and a lead-in program which controls the overall flow of the CCPCSD. An overlay structure is used. The structure consists principally of an executive (main) overlay and four primary overlays (one for each subprogram mentioned above). Each subprogram is modified towards standardizing inputs, termination procedures, and data structure (where feasible).

The CCPCSD is developed to be used by control systems engineers and/or AFIT engineering students. A user-oriented approach permeates the entire program. This computer-aided design tool can be operated from an intercom terminal, where operator-computer interaction takes place.

A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM  
FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN

I. Introduction

One of the most important present-day tools for either designing or analyzing control systems (continuous or digital) is the computer. Computer programs have been written to aid the engineer or student in the sometimes awesome task of designing or analyzing control systems. It seems that individual programs are willingly written as the need arises, but with little, or no thought about future needs (i.e., ...for combining several individual programs for one large, consolidated task...or more specifically, for combining a root locus program, a frequency response program, and a time response program so that a control system can be analyzed completely.). Well structured consolidated computer programs are definitely in great demand by engineers and students alike, but these programs do not seem to be available (or, quite possibly, the programs have been written, but are made available only to personnel in small unexposed offices, firms, or organizations).

Background

Prior to, and including the time this thesis was written, computer programs stored in the AFIT computer library of the CDC 6600 computer system, and the Electrical

Engineering Department were made available for use of personnel at the Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT), building 640. The library and Electrical Engineering Department possess a variety of control system design and analysis computer programs (continuous and digital), such as ROOTL (Root Locus Program), FREQR (Frequency Response Program), PARTL (Partial Fraction Expansion and Time Response Program), POLY (Roots of Polynomial Function), DIGIS (Z-Transforms), FIR (Finite Impulse Response Filter Design), OPTCON (Optimal Control Design), and others, no doubt, that are still part of some professor's "private stock."

There are also other specialized design and analysis computer programs available at the Flight Dynamics Laboratory and at the Aeronautical Systems Division of Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. DIGICON ("Digital Flight Control Systems for Tactical Fighter," AFFDL-TR-74-69; computer algorithm for the design of the digital control systems of the F-4 Aircraft) is one of the specialized programs that are available.

Further, there are programs that are available for control system design and analysis that have been written to fulfill master's, or doctor's degree requirements. One such program is "The Design of Automatic Control Systems Using Interactive Graphics," by Kenneth R. Young, which allows a user an advantage of working interactively with the computer (real time) for control system work. The Air Force has also contracted industry for specialized computer programs.

All in all, many computer programs that could be used for control system design and analysis are available. The engineer and/or student would like to be able to use these programs---computer-aided design tools. Hence, a statement of purpose for this thesis is presented.

Statement of Purpose

The professional control engineer and/or the control engineer student are, of course, saddled with the task of designing and analyzing control systems. Computer-aided design and analysis tools are an important contribution to the timely success of completing the design and analysis of a control system. To adequately perform the design and analysis task, the control engineer must have at his disposal (as a minimum) a root locus, a frequency response, and a time response. The characteristics of the control system are shown by these three methods, and these then enable the designer to analyze the complete performance of his basic system. There are also extensions to these design and analysys techniques (Nichols Chart design and Nyquist design are two of these extensions) that are also available, but the root locus, the frequency response, and the time response are still considered as the principal methods for control system design and analysis. And, as previously mentioned, three AFIT computer programs (ROOTL, FREQR, and PARTL) are already available, and they provide these basics (root locus, frequency response, and time response).

Hence, the purpose of this effort is to clearly develop, by at least one means, a computer-aided design tool for control engineers and students which contains as an absolute minimum four AFIT programs that are presently available for control system design (ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY). This tool must be a computer program that shall be called the Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD). It must be capable of providing an engineer or student with repeated access to one, two, three, or all of these programs mentioned - all during one sitting at the terminal. The capability must exist for the operator to be in full control when selecting and using these programs. An architecture must be developed which allows adding some other programs, without requiring extensive modification to either the consolidated program or the program being added. Therefore, the CCPCSD must be a useful, versatile, self-contained computer program - capable of being operated by experienced engineers or beginning student engineers.

#### General Approach

The approach that was taken towards the objective of providing a good computer-aided design tool for control engineers might best be thought of as a "general engineering approach," in that: 1) information pertaining to the problem has to be researched, and specifications have to be fully determined; 2) the researched information has to be evaluated so that decisions can be made about the capabilities and trade-offs that would influence the overall organization of

the problem solution; 3) the organized solution, in this case an algorithm, has to be realized in a computer program; 4) the program has to be test; and 5) the results, conclusions, and recommendations have to be stated.

This report covers this approach in the following manner. Chapter II includes the definition of the specifications and the actual method taken to achieve the task. The organization of the CCPCSD is discussed fully in the chapter, along with a discussion concerning the standardization of the program inputs and termination procedures, and the data structure. Chapter III shows the process of realizing the total algorithm as an efficient, error-proofed computer program. The chapter also discusses the testing criteria and methods, and the results obtained from the testing. Finally, Chapter IV summarizes the effort with a presentation of conclusions and recommendations. The appendixes contain a description of the programs ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY; a user's guide for the CCPCSD; a source listing for the CCPCSD; and a procedure for adding programs to the CCPCSD.

#### Highlights of the CCPCSD Program Operation

From a terminal (teletype or CRT display), the CCPCSD program can be attached from the library, and executed by following the printed instructions as they appear. Now to look at the program operation from an operator's point of view.

First of all, an operator must state that he is at a

terminal. Typing "TTY" and returning the carriage accomplishes this task. Next, an explanation of the program is provided; the operator may select or reject this option. The explanation is intended to be used for either an initial declaration of the program, or as a recall for review. For each case, the explanation tells the general sequence of events that occurs.

The program

that the roots for the numerator and denominator polynomials of the transfer function,  $G(s)$ , can be found. The operator may not need to use this option, and he can type "NO" to move on.

The next part of the program is very important. A list of the subprograms (ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY) is printed out along with a brief explanation of each subprogram. To conserve paper and time, the list is printed out only one time; hence, the operator must jot down the symbolic name for each of the subprograms for use then and later in the program. (This decision for a one-time printout of the list is based upon previous irritating experiences with other programs, in which long lists of options were printed out repeatedly throughout the program. Hopefully, copying down the list of subprograms is not too inconvenient.) Now the operator can select the subprogram he wishes to use. (Appendix A may be referred to for a description of the individual subprograms.)

After the operator has provided the inputs required

for the subprogram he chose, and obtained the output that he desired, the program allows the option to either continue with the presently chosen subprogram, choose another subprogram, or stop. Each time the operator is finished working with any subprogram, these above options are presented.

Hence, the highlights of the CCPCSD program (from an operator's point of view) have been presented to show the sequential arrangement of specific functions that are accomplished by the CCPCSD. Chapter II follows with an in-depth discussion of the CCPCSD program.

II. Development of the Consolidated  
Computer Program for Control System Design

Chapter I presented a general overview of the effort to develop a consolidated computer program for control system design. This chapter expounds further upon the areas concerning the specifications and organization discussed in the general approach. A substantial amount of effort is devoted to discussing the specifications and requirements that afforded the finalized approach that was taken. Next, the overall organization of the program is explained, and the make-up of each of the overlays is described. Some discussion is devoted to the standardization of inputs and program/subprogram termination procedures, and, finally, pertinent comments relating to the data structures of the subprograms are stated.

Specifications and the Actual Approach

The theme of this section of Chapter II is to discuss the specifications and the approach taken. The specifications are based upon specific needs, or requirements. Discussing (in terms of the needs or requirements) the means that are available to meet each need allow choosing the best way to proceed - the approach. The approach, when carried out fully, meets the intended goal of "providing a unified package of computer algorithms (consolidated computer program) for in-house, or academic analysis and conceptual design of control systems...contained totally within itself...capable

of enabling user interaction with the computer...one-time program use with one-time input (satisfying all computer algorithm input requirements)...useful outputs, such as root locus, frequency response, and time response, for control system design and analysis." This goal is the sole directing force for this important section, and prior to discussing the specifications, certain constraints and factors are exposed below.

Constraints. The following constraints place certain restrictions on the approach and the goal:

- a. use of CDC 6600 computer only; maximum core available for intercom jobs is 50,000g words.  
(Reference 2 and 3)
- b. computer language must be Fortran IV (Extended)  
(Reference 1)
- c. input requirements must be simple and user-oriented.
- d. output requirements must be complete and useful  
(in a format easy to analyze from a control systems point of view)
- e. maximum amount of plots, printouts, or data stored must be within the 50,000g word core requirement.  
(program + data storage = 50,000g words maximum)
- f. program must allow user interaction (terminal or crt)

Factors. The constraints that are imposed demand certain factors to be addressed.

- a. A good understanding of the CDC 6600 computer must be acquired. Terminology and appropriate input and output requirements and formats must be understood to be able to communicate with the computer. Correct codes relating to syntax and semantics must be understood and applied efficiently.
- b. Knowledge about the Fortran IV (Extended) computer language must be sought, along with a proficiency in using it to write programs. A knowledge of overlays and overlay structure is required in order to put a consolidated program together and conserve on core usage.
- c. A good knowledge of control system design and analysis terminology and techniques must be acquired, along with a valid approach towards properly analyzing and designing control systems.
- d. Research must be conducted to determine what computer algorithms are presently available, what function(s) they perform, what input and output requirements they demand, and what type of data structure they use.

Knowing now what constraints and factors were imposed initially, the specifications can unfold.

Input and Outputs Requirements for Programs Available.

After reviewing the programs (algorithms) mentioned in Chapter I, it was decided that initially the programs ROOTL,

FREQR, PARTL, and POLY would be chosen as basics to make up a consolidated program. The rationale being that these programs, when used together, are very capable of providing sufficient data, in a useful format, to design and analyze control systems. And, although FREQR and ROOTL are capable of performing some digital system analysis, a "first step" would be to develop the consolidated program to handle continuous domain systems only. Tables I and II indicate, respectively, the characteristics of each of the programs, and the input requirements of each of the programs.

Also worth noting, the "first step" would consider the capability to operate the consolidated program from an intercom terminal. BATCH and interactive graphics capabilities could follow later. Rationale - interactive graphics is considered "ideal" in that the engineer interacts with the computer in a real-time environment, and he "creates" his design and analysis at the graphics terminal. Root locus, time response plots, and frequency response plots are displayed on the graphics console, and the engineer may make changes to his system, or accept the design he has created. The key advantage to the interactive graphics approach is that the engineer can "see" what is happening in real-time. But, even though it is considered "ideal," it is a very complex and time consuming job which is beyond the scope of this thesis. Intercom operation is preferred by engineers and students over BATCH jobs, in that it, like the graphics, enables the operator to act interactively with the computer (input the parameters,

Table I

**Characteristics of Programs**  
**ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY**

Characteristics of each Program	Programs (Algorithms)			
	ROOTL	FREQR	PARTL	POLY
... <u>Job...</u>				
Root Locus	yes (order 50)	no	no	no
Frequency Response	no	yes (order 20)	no	no
Time Response	no	no	yes (order Num:12 Den:24)	no
Time Function	no	no	yes	no
Partial Fraction Expansion	no	no	yes	no
Roots of polynomial	yes	no	no	yes
... <u>Outputs...</u>				
Listing	yes	yes	yes	yes
TTY Plot	no	yes	yes	N/A
Printer Plot	no	no	yes	N/A
Calcomp Plot	yes	yes	yes	N/A
... <u>Type System...</u>				
Continuous	yes	yes	yes	N/A
Digital	part.	yes	no	N/A

Table II

## \*Input Requirements for Programs

ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY

\*NOTE: Table II shows the different "ways" the input parameters are "asked for." The symbol "N/A" indicates that the program does not explicitly "ask" for that parameter, but the program may implicitly require the parameter. Hence, at times three different ways of entering the same parameter may occur.

Input Requirements For Each Program	Programs (Algorithms)			
	ROOTL	FREQR	PARTL	POLY
Order of Numerator	N/A	yes	yes	N/A
Order of Denominator	N/A	yes	yes	N/A
Power of Repeated Root	N/A	no	yes	N/A
Polynomial: Numerator Denominator	no no	yes yes	no no	yes yes
Numerator Constant	yes	yes	yes	N/A
Numerator: No. Factors Given Order Order of Factors Coefficients Numerator	N/A N/A N/A	yes yes yes	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Denominator: No. Factors Given Order Order of Factors Coefficients Denominator	N/A N/A N/A	yes yes yes	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Real/Imaginary Factors: Numerator Denominator	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	yes yes	roots roots
Initial Time Duration Time Delta Time	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	yes yes yes	N/A N/A N/A
Initial Omega (w) Incremental Omega (w) Final Omega (w)	N/A N/A N/A	yes yes yes	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Restart Array	N/A	yes	N/A	N/A
Time Delay, $\exp(-Ts)$	yes	yes	no	N/A

Table II cont.

Input Requirements For Each Program	Programs (Algorithms)			
	ROOTL	FREQR	PARTL	POLY
Magnitude Plot	N/A	yes	N/A	N/A
Log-dB Plot	N/A	yes	N/A	N/A
Titles	yes	yes	yes	N/A
Sampling Period	no	yes	no	N/A
Right Bound	yes	no	no	N/A
Left Bound	yes	no	no	N/A
Upper Bound	yes	no	no	N/A
Lower Bound	yes	no	no	N/A
Bound	yes	no	no	N/A
Plot Size	yes	yes	yes	N/A
Step Size	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dist. Between Plot. Pts.	yes	no	no	N/A
Sensitivity, K	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gain Bandwidth	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zeta	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Initial Step	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Figure Number	yes	no	no	N/A
Real Part Init. Test Pt.	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Imag. Part Init. Test Pt.	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Type of Init. Test Pt.	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number Pts. to be Called	yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Delete Tnsfr Function	yes	no	no	N/A
Multiple Graphs	yes	no	no	N/A
Plots Disposed	yes	yes	yes	N/A
Plot Destination	yes	yes	yes	N/A

see and analyze the printed out results, and continue or stop), but to a lesser degree. The intercom operation is not as difficult to program.

Data Structure. The specifications for a data structure to be incorporated into the consolidated computer program must be such that the following criteria can be met:

- a. One structure for input data; the structure must be capable of being used by all programs simultaneously, thus allowing an operator to put input data in one time, but use any or all of the programs.
- b. The structure must allow changing of only the data wished to be changed by the operator without altering the data entered previously.
- c. The structure must allow future addition of programs - extending the amount of data stored without changing the data structure.
- d. The structure must allow data to be read out, but not destroyed.
- e. The structure must allow certain output parameters from one program (i.e., the roots from program POLY) to be stored as input parameters for another program (i.e., stored as the numerator or denominator factors of ROOTL).

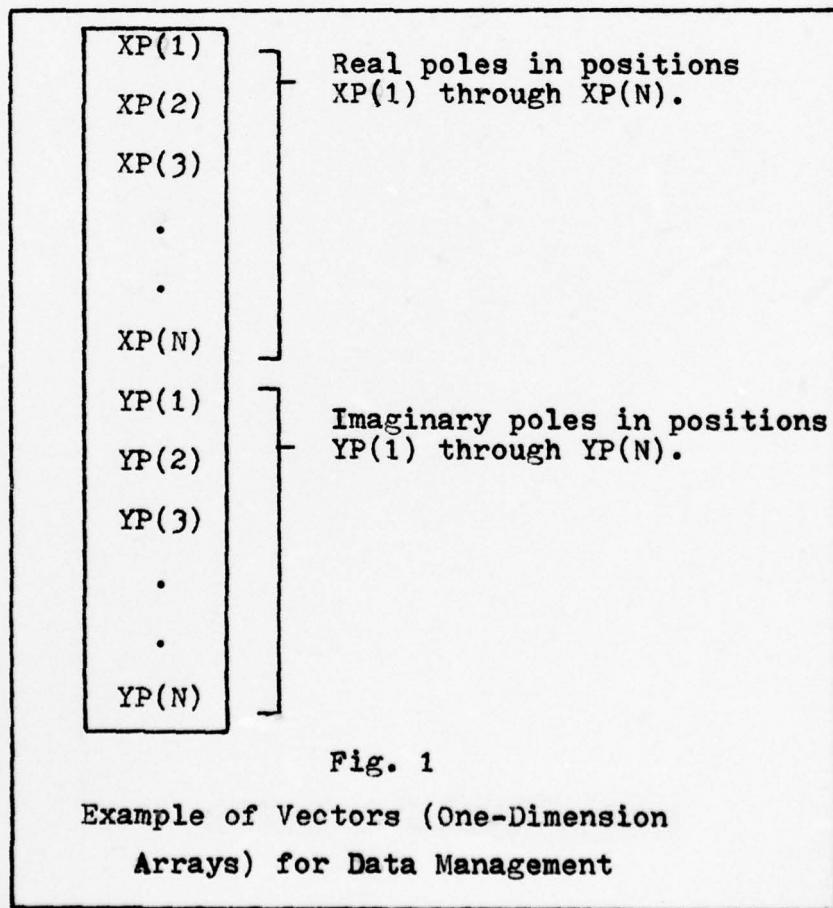
Data management is very important, especially as the amount of core required for each program to be added becomes a critical factor.

Of the basic techniques for data management that were researched, four seemed applicable for the consolidated program, and they are discussed below.

- a. Mass storage input/output subroutines for the CDC 6600 computer system allow the creation, access, and modification of multi-record files on a random basis, and does not depend upon the file's physical position or internal structure. A good point is that each record in the file, when either read or written into at random, does not have its other contents affected. This type of file storage is consistent with the idea of changing only certain parameters rather than all parameters of a system. Although this method of data management seemed almost ideal, it is not necessarily an optimum choice for input/output use in the consolidated program (could be tailored), and furthermore, it was nearly impossible to locate persons who would recommend this approach.
- b. A second data management approach is the use of the NAMELIST statement. The NAMELIST statement permits the input and output of groups of variables (i.e., poles, zeros, constant) and arrays with a unique name. Key points of the NAMELIST data are: (1) a variable or array name may belong to one or more NAMELIST groups, (2) specific parameters in a NAMELIST group may be changed without altering any

of the other parameters, (3) when entering data, the NAMELIST group name must be preceded by a \$ (dollar sign), and after all of the data has been entered, another \$ must be used as a termination. The use of the NAMELIST statement is a familiar method for use as a data management tool.

c. Where only single-valued parameters are manipulated, strings of vectors (one-dimensional arrays) are adequate for data management. Each position in the vector must be assigned as a specific parameter location (Fig. 1). These positions can have data



(specific) read into them, or removed for calculations and returned again. The key point being that the program must keep "record" of each position - putting in, or taking out only when needed.

- d. Two-dimensional arrays may also be used in the same manner as the one-dimensional arrays. The number of words reserved for the array will be determined by the number of elements in the array, and the number is figured by the product of the array subscripts (i.e.,  $A(3,3) = 3 \times 3 = 9$  words). The use of the two-dimensional array requires pre-planning of the parameter positions as well as exact data control (entering and retrieving data) by the program (Fig. 2).

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	...	Column N
Row 1	XP(1)	Order Num	Step Size	...	Zeta
Row 2	XP(2)	Order Den	Bound	...	.....
Row 3	Gain	Time Const	....	...	....
.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.
Row N	ZP(5)	Bwdth	....	...	....

Fig. 2  
Example of Two-Dimensional Array (Order of Entry)

In view of the four methods of data management that have been described, methods b and c are chosen for the consolidated program - ROOTL already utilizes the NAMELIST statement; FREQR, PARTL, and POLY already utilize the vector storage method. And, considering the "first Step" approach to a usable consolidated program, these data structures are to remain relatively unchanged.

Method of Combining Programs. Remembering the chief constraint of having available only 50,000<sub>8</sub> words of core for intercom use, the method for combining the programs ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY is limited to the use of overlays and overlay structure only. By using the overlay structure, the amount of core required is reduced (only part of the total consolidated program would be in the memory at one time), and field length is used more efficiently. The details and explanation of the overlay structure is given later in this chapter as the organization of the CCPCS is discussed.

Final Approach. The final approach takes into consideration the knowledge (of the writer) that is at hand, the goal to "develop a unified package...," the time element for completion, the availability of the computer and computer time, and the specifications that are pertinent to describe a consolidated program. Hence, as a "first step," the programs ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY are to be put together into a consolidated computer program which is then, as a minimum, capable of performing each task (root locus, frequency response, time response and roots of a polynimial) for a

continuous domain control system design and analysis. The consolidated program is to be user-oriented, allowing the user to control the destiny of the control system he is designing and analyzing by choosing whichever program he wishes (repeatedly, if necessary). The programs are to be modified to fit in a usable architecture of overlays, and the data structures and input/output requirements presently used within each program are to remain in effect, unless glaring discrepancies, or conflicts arise. The major intent is to standardize operations and instructions wherever possible. It must be understood that the "first step" finished product shall be definitely useful, but certainly not as optimal of a solution as might be desired. However, the time and efforts of another interested individual may be channeled towards the goal of optimizing the "first step."

#### Organization of the CCPCSD

Again, to strive to reduce the actual amount of core that is required for the program, and to make more efficient use of field length, an overlay structure is used. The executive (main) overlay and the individual subprograms (primary overlays) make up the overall program structure. In general, as shown by Fig. 3, the primary overlay of ROOTL contains subroutines pertinent to the primary overlay, and also contains secondary overlays which have within their structure other subroutines pertinent only to the secondary overlay.

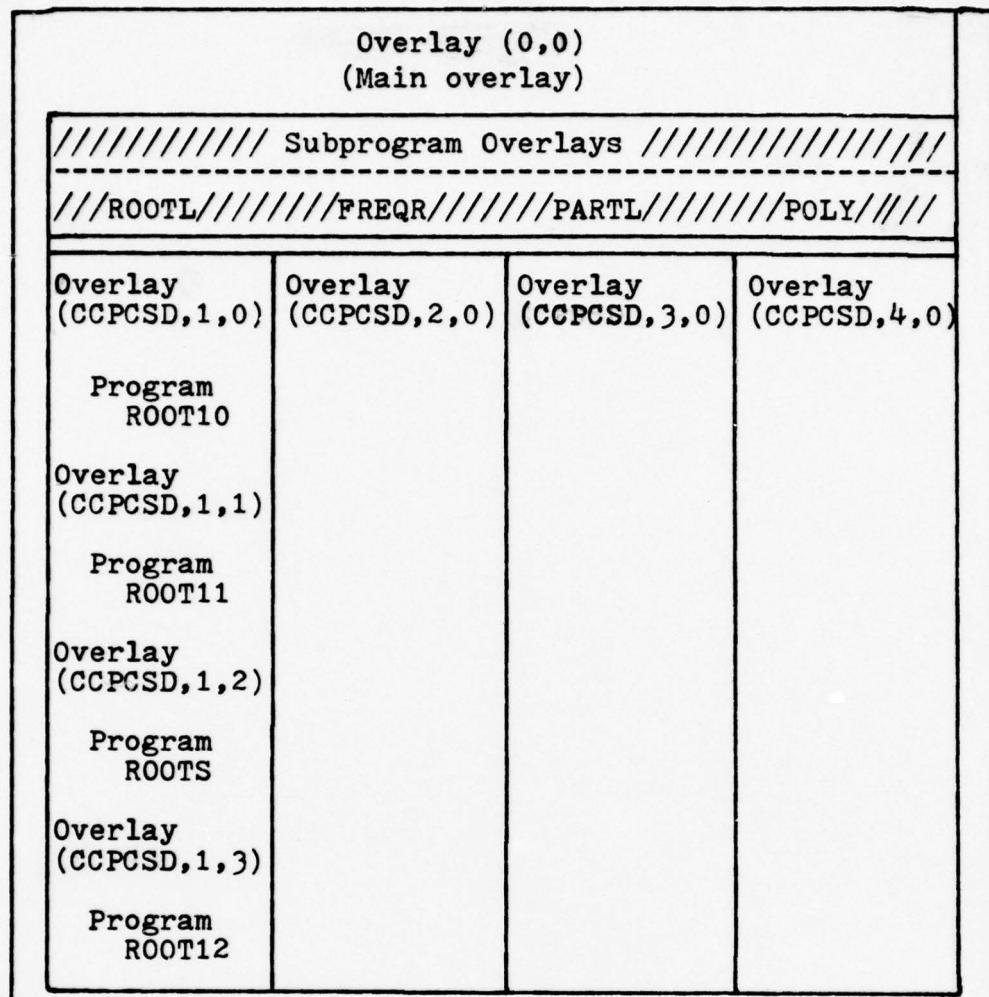


Fig. 3  
Overlay Structure of the CCPCSD

Executive (Main) Overlay (CCPCSD,0,0). The executive overlay remains in core at all times, and controls the overall flow of the program. The program statement for Overlay (CCPCSD,0,0) specifies the file names that are used throughout the CCPCSD; i.e., INPUT=100B, OUTPUT=100B, ANSWER, PLOT, PLT, CFILE, TAPE5=INPUT, TAPE6=ANSWER, TAPE7=OUTPUT, TAPE8=PLOT, and TAPE9=100B. File names do not appear in any other overlay.

And, of course, Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0) precedes all other overlays.

The executive overlay provides the following questions, with subsequent direction consistent with the response of the operator:

- a. "PLEASE TYPE 'TTY' IF YOU ARE AT AN INTERCOM TERMINAL."
- b. "DO YOU WANT AN EXPLANATION OF THE PROGRAM?"
- c. "YOU WILL NEED ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS OF THE NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR OF THE TRANSFER FUNCTION. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THESE ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS, TYPE 'POLY'. OTHERWISE, TYPE 'NO'."
- d. "TYPE THE SYMBOLIC NAME OF THE RESPONSE YOU DESIRE.  
EXAMPLE: PARTL"
- e. "IF YOU ARE FINISHED, TYPE 'STOP'. IF YOU DESIRE TO USE ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM, TYPE THE CORRECT SYMBOLIC NAME FOR THAT SUBPROGRAM."

Typing 'POLY' in c above will alert the executive overlay to call Overlay(CCPCSD,4,0), which is a subprogram to factor any polynomial. Typing either 'RORTL', 'FREQR', 'PARTL', or 'POLY' in d or e above will alert the executive overlay to call Overlay(CCPCSD,1,0), Overlay(CCPCSD,2,0), Overlay(CCPCSD,3,0), or Overlay(CCPCSD,4,0), respectively. And, as might be expected, typing 'STOP' in e above will terminate the program. The flow chart in Fig. 4 illustrates the operation of the CCPCSD program as controlled by the executive overlay (Overlay (CCPCSD,0,0)).

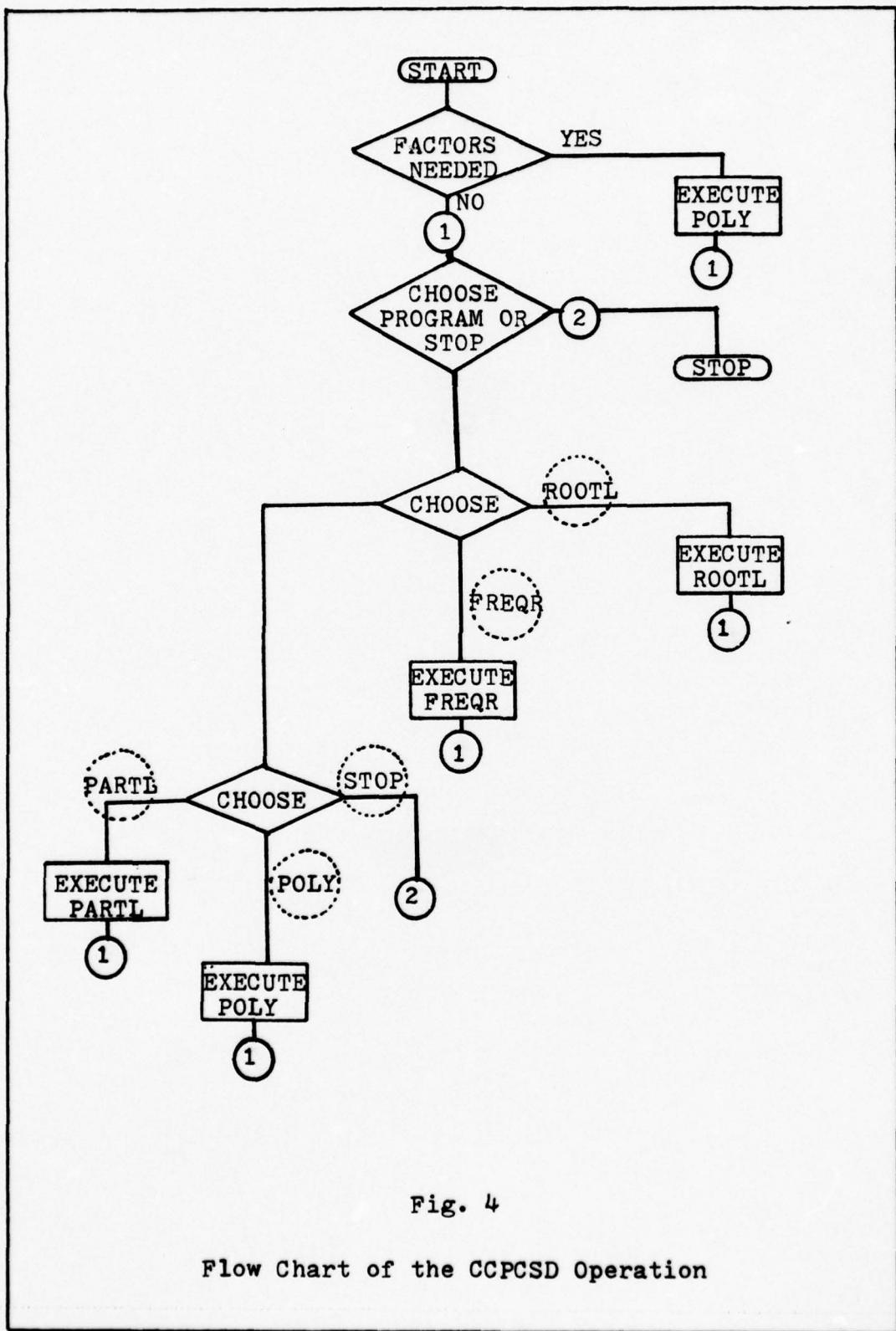


Fig. 4

Flow Chart of the CCPCS Operation

Subprogram Overlays. The subprogram overlays (Overlay CCPCSD,1,0) - ROOTL; Overlay(CCPBSD,2,0) - FREQR; Overlay (CCPCSD,3,0) - PARTL; and Overlay(CCPBSD,4,0) - POLY) are primary overlays and are called up by the executive overlay (Overlay(CCPBSD,0,0)). They may be considered as totally separable from one another, but, at the same time, not totally independent when considering their individual functions as used in control system design and analysis.

Overlay(CCPBSD,1,0). Overlay(CCPBSD,1,0) represents the subprogram ROOTL, which is a program developed to determine the root locus of a given transfer function by finding the solution to its characteristic equation

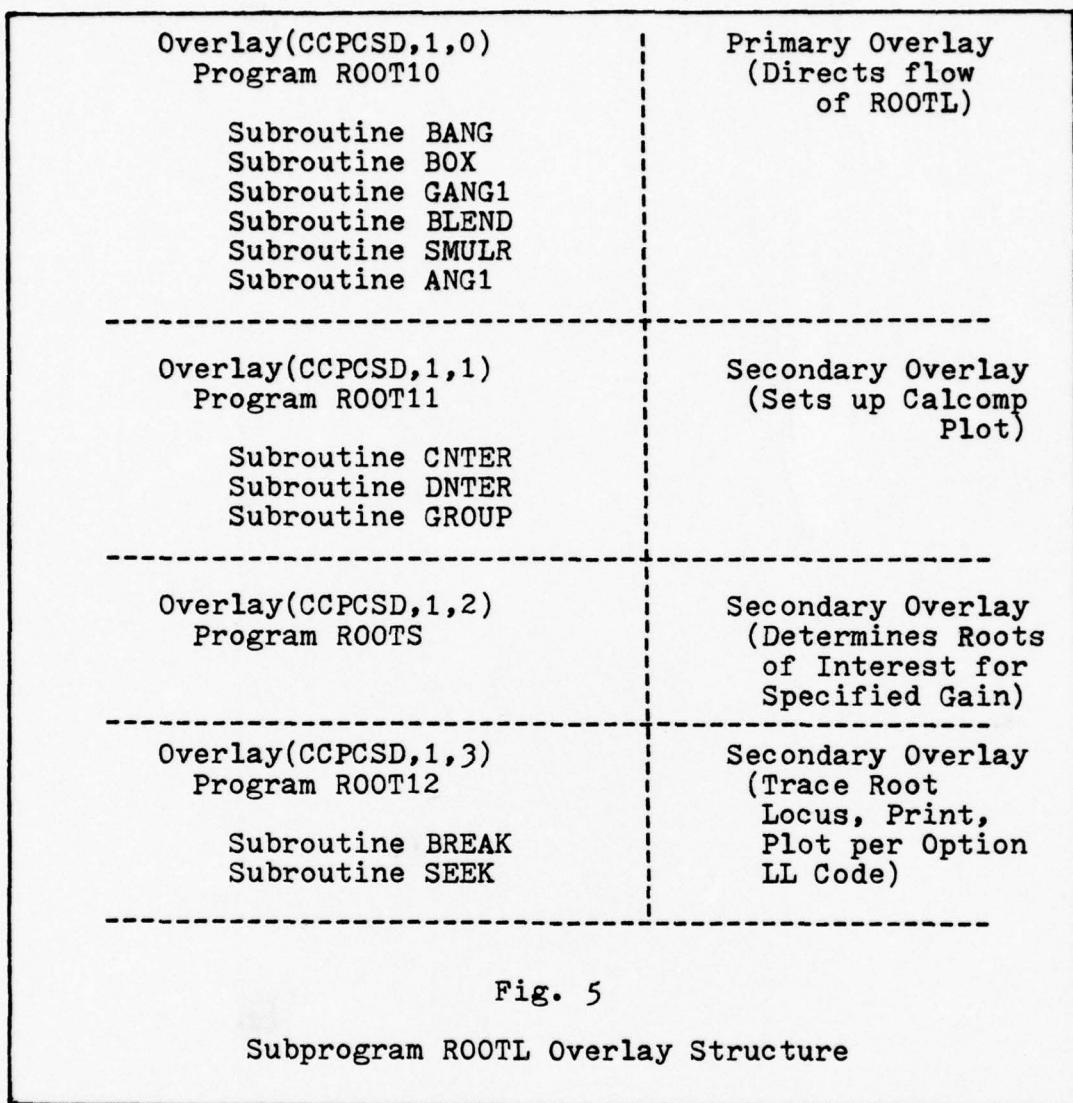
$$1 + KG(s)H(s) = 0 \quad (1)$$

or

$$\frac{K(s-z_1)\dots(s-z_{m-1})}{(s-p_1)\dots(s-p_n)} = -1 \quad (2)$$

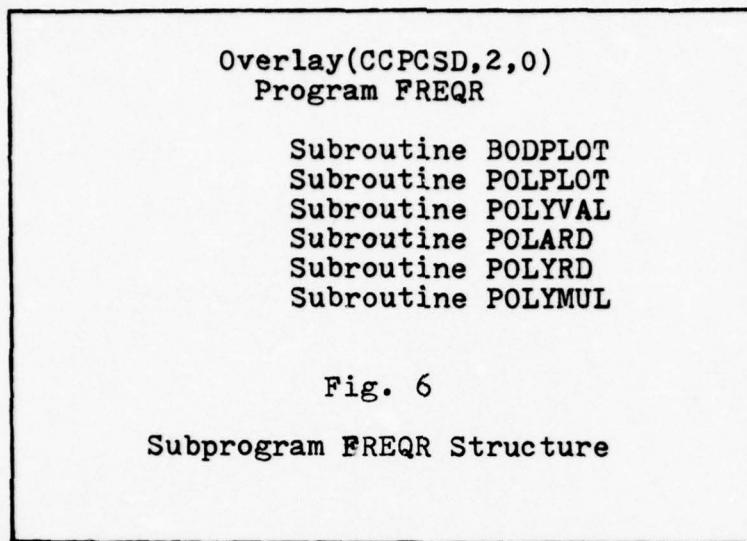
as a function of K (K varying from 0 to  $\pm$  infinity). Appendix A may be referred to for more specific information about ROOTL's theory and operation.

Structurally, ROOTL consists of the overlays and subroutines shown in Fig. 5. The primary overlay (Overlay (CCPCSD,1,0)) acts as an executive overlay by controlling the overall flow of subprogram ROOTL. The three secondary overlays provide the specific tasks of setting up for a calcomp plot, printing and plotting the root locus, and determining the roots of interest for a specified gain.



Overlay(CCPCSD,2,0). Overlay(CCPCSD,2,0) represents the subprogram FREQR, which will provide a polar plot or Bode plot frequency response for the given transfer functions  $G(\cdot)$  and  $H(\cdot)$ . (The arguments  $G(\cdot)$  and  $H(\cdot)$  can be either  $s=jw$  or  $z=\exp(jwT)$ , where  $w$ , omega, is in radians per second and  $T$  is the sample period in seconds.) Subprogram FREQR, Overlay (CCPCSD,2,0), consists only of a primary overlay, but it has

six specialized subroutines to complete its task (Fig. 6).



Overlay(CCPCSD,3,0). Overlay(CCPCSD,3,0) represents subprogram PARTL, which will calculate the partial fraction expansion coefficients of a transfer function of the form

$$\frac{K(s+a_1+jb_1)(s+a_2+jb_2)\dots(s+a_m+jb_m)}{(s+g)^L(s+c_1+jd_1)(s+c_2+jd_2)\dots(s+c_n+jd_n)}, \quad (3)$$

print the time function of the transfer function, and tabulate or plot the time response. Similar in structure to Overlay (CCPCSD,2,0) for subprogram FREQR, Overlay(CCPCSD,3,0) contains only a primary overlay, along with one subroutine and one FUNCTION routine (Fig. 7).

Overlay(CCPCSD,4,0). Overlay(CCPCSD,4,0) is the last overlay to consider. It represents subprogram POLY, which as its only function, calculates the roots of a polynomial

Overlay(CCPCSD,3,0)  
Program PARTL

Subroutine POLAR

FUNCTION FT

Fig. 7

Subprogram PARTL Structure

equation of the form

$$P_n(x) = A_1x^n + A_2x^{n-1} + \dots + A_nx + A_{n+1} = 0 . \quad (4)$$

It, too, is structured with only a primary overlay, subroutine, and FUNCTION routine (Fig. 8).

Overlay(CCPCSD,4,0)  
Program POLY

Subroutine DMULR

FUNCTION RESID

Fig. 8

Subprogram POLY Structure

#### Standardization of Specific Program Areas

As noted in Chapter I, each of the subprograms (ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY) had different input requirements (Table II, pages 13 and 14) and output formats, along with different procedures to begin and stop the programs. The following subsections describes the specific areas of

each program that have been standardized.

Inputs. The inputs for FREQR, PARTL, and POLY are basically the same as the original programmers had written them. Each subprogram consists of printed statements that "ask" the operator to submit the specified input in a required format.

Only the order and coefficients of a desired polynomial are needed as inputs for POLY. PARTL and FREQR basically require the factors of the numerator and denominator of a transfer function, plus specific parameters which control the type, quantity, duration, and limits of the tabulations, printouts, and/or plots. These specific parameters are again "asked for" by the subprograms.

ROOTL, on the other hand, required substantial alteration to allow standardization with the other subprograms. First of all, the front end of Overlay(CCPCSD,1,0) was changed to include a list of options (if the operator desired). The choice of inputting all of the parameters in either one NAMELIST statement, or in a step-by-step manner (the subprogram "asking" for the parameters by associative groupings) was added to assist the operator. Finally, the signs were changed for the parameters XP(.) (real poles), YP(.) (imaginary poles), XZ(.) (real zeros), and YZ(.) (imaginary zeros) to allow ROOTL to accept factors instead of roots.

Therefore, each subprogram has the capabilities of providing a list of options, of "asking" the operator to input specific parameters, and of accepting factors of the

numerator and denominator of the transfer function instead of roots.

Termination. Although the actual method of terminating each of the subprograms seemed small and near insignificant, standardizing the method has been accomplished. For each of the subprograms (ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY), the method for termination is to type a '0' (zero) and return the carriage. A note of caution: typing a zero at any point in the program will not necessarily cause termination. The program must present the list of options which include termination before the operator types the zero. However, to terminate the total CCPCSD program (not just the subprogram), the operator may type a '%A'. All prior information and calculated results are lost once the %a is entered and the program stops.

Data Structure. The ideal data structure for this consolidated computer program must be one in which data, such as the numerator coefficients (zeros), denominator coefficients (poles), gain constant, and other similar parameters, are entered one time - all of the subprograms using this one-time input - and that data changes could be made to only the parameters desired to be changed without effecting any of the remaining parameters. However, for reasons stated in the first section of this chapter, the data structure for each of the subprograms was not altered towards achieving a standardized structure. Subprogram ROOTL makes use of the NAMELIST statement for parameters that are entered as inputs, called

out for processing, put back as either the same parameter or as an altered parameter, and used for tabulations and/or plots as required. COMMON statements are used as vehicles for data transfer from overlay to subroutine and overlay to overlay. Subprogram FREQR, PARTL, and POLY made use of COMMON statements only. If a change in a parameter is desired, the subprogram must be re-started and all of the data must be entered; this is unlike ROOTL's NAMELIST data capability of changing only selected parameters (knowing that all others will remain unchanged and at their initialized value).

Standardizing the data structure for the CCPCSD program remains to be a complex task yet to be fully accomplished. Chapter IV discusses some recommendations which affect the data structure selection.

### III. Realization, Testing, and Results

Once a total algorithm and flow chart analysis had been formulated, and the total overlay structure for the CCPCSD had been determined, the job of realization of the algorithm as an efficient, usable program became a reality. The following subsections contain a discussion concerning the realization of the total algorithm, the testing criteria and methods, and the results obtained from the testing.

#### Realization

In order, first, to make sure that continuity throughout all of the subprograms would be accomplished, the program statement for the executive overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)) was modified to include all inputs, outputs, and tape files. It reads:

```
PROGRAM CCPCSD(INPUT=100B,OUTPUT=100B,ANSWER,PLOT,  
CFILE,PLOT,TAPE5=INPUT,TAPE6=ANSWER,TAPE7=OUTPUT,  
TAPE8=PLOT,TAPE9=100B)
```

Next, to incorporate the modified file system, the input statements for the subprograms ROOTL and POLY were updated where necessary. Subprograms PARTL and FREQR did not require any modification to their file system. Only the executive overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)) contained the program statement with the specified file names required for all of the overlay levels in the CCPCSD program. Hence, each of the separate subprograms were properly corrected for consolidation.

Overlay statements were written; "return" statements were substituted for "stop" and "end" statements (as needed); and

all COMMON and data statements for each of the subprograms were checked for duplication which could cause erroneous results (i.e., storing and manipulating different parameters from the same locations - unintentionally).

The executive overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)), subprogram ROOTL, and subprogram POLY were "put together" first. The errors were corrected, and finally these three parts functioned properly together. (Testing is discussed in the following subsection.) Subprograms FREQR and PARTL were added to the consolidated program sequentially, and, after each was added, the same error-correcting test procedure was applied until the total CCPCSD program functioned without errors. At this stage, the CCPCSD program was ready for testing.

#### Testing

Testing centered basically around four areas:

- a. inducing errors intentionally
- b. using each option for every subprogram
- c. checking for correctness of results by comparing with a set of controlled test problems
- d. making sure that the termination option functioned properly.

If plots or printed outputs could be "sent" to a central location, (i.e., AFIT computer room, building 640), they were indeed "sent," and were verified as reaching that location by physically picking them up and checking them for correctness.

Executive Overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)). Each option in the executive overlay was tested for proper functioning, and each performed properly without fault. Intentional errors, such as typing a symbolic name incorrectly, returning the carriage without any information being previously entered, and omitting part of an instruction, were induced and the response was noted. Error statements were printed out each time an error was entered intentionally, along with a comment for the operator to "try again by typing...". Because the executive overlay must maintain the overall flow of the CCPCSD program, it was extremely important that no error introduced, by mistake or intentionally, would cause the program to jump to another location, or halt without proper cause. The error checks tested operated satisfactory. The executive overlay was not tested for "correctness of results," as it does not perform any calculations, but the terminating operation was performed to insure that the total CCPCSD stopped and that a CP time was given. Hence, the executive overlay (Overlay (CCPCSD,0,0)) was subjected to each of the applicable test areas.

Subprogram Overlays. Initially, each of the subprograms were test for termination upon command. Next, to insure that all of the options for every subprogram worked, and that each worked correctly, the prior-tested examples contained in the original user's guide (ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY) were used as the controlled test problems. Every option was tested, and the results of the CCPCSD program were compared with the

results of the sample problems. Finally, intentional errors were introduced randomly throughout each subprogram. Some of the errors used were: exceeding the order of a system beyond its capability; typing in too much data at one time (i.e., too many coefficients, constants, or other parameters); typing an option number that did not exist; and creating a situation in which the computer had "trouble calculating the results within the limits/bounds" (i.e., very small numerator and extremely large denominator of a transfer function with a division process taking place).

### Results

The results of testing the CCPCSD program were indeed favorable and encouraging. Each of the subprograms, plus the executive overlay, did terminate upon command. At any point in the program, typing the "%A" did cause complete program termination - as predicted.

All of the options for every subprogram operated as planned; each of the problem results obtained from the CCPCSD program did compare exactly with the results of each of the sample problems; and, finally, the error checking capability of each subprogram proved adequate, but not optimal. Common errors (wrong options, too many constants) were "caught" by a subprogram, and the operator was given instructions to "try again;" however, errors forcing equations to become mathematically unsolvable caused the total CCPCSD program to be terminated.

Although the greater portion of the CCPCSD program worked

well, the subprogram ROOTL does contain one annoying characteristic. The operator is given the choice to enter the data and parameters either as one NAMELIST statement, or as a step-by-step grouping of parameters, with each grouping being "printed out" for the operator to do with as he please. Accomplishing the one-time NAMELIST data is relatively simple if one knows what he wishes to input prior to typing the statement. Accomplishing the step-by-step procedure can be annoying, but its procedure is still simple. As an example, the following statement may be printed out for the operator:

"ENTER NUMBER OF LOCUS POINTS COMPUTED, 'JK=';  
DAMPING RATIO, 'ZETA='; AND STEP-SIZE ON RADIAL  
SEARCH FOR GIVEN ZETA, 'RAD='."

If the operator does not wish to change any of the parameters mentioned, he must start in column two, and type '\$INPUD \$'. Hence, regardless of whether or not data is entered, the operator must start in column two and type '\$INPUD', then skip a space and type either another '\$' for no data change, or type the data and a '\$' at the end of the data. The process is at times annoying, but certainly not unbearable.

All in all, the results from testing the CCPCSD program indicated that the program operated as planned, and that it provided correct results (compared to the testing sample problems). The CCPCSD program is usable.

#### IV. Conclusions and Recommendations

This chapter provides the reader with the conclusions and recommendations for the CCPCSD program.

##### Conclusions

Completion of the Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD) is definitely a positive step towards providing the control engineer and/or engineering student with the optimum computer-aided design tool. Although the CCPCSD program is not the "optimal program," it is definitely a working program, and it can be used in its present state for field use in control system design and analysis work.

The overlay structure insures that the core used at any time is at an absolute minimum. The overlay structure also demonstrates current state of the art practices for developing large program/subprogram combinations, and it possesses the capability to add other programs/subprograms as desired with little modification. In short, the overlay structure is effective.

In the view of being a useful product, the CCPCSD does meet the following criteria:

- a. It works effectively, and it has understandable instructions.
- b. It provides correct results (calculations, plots, tabulations).
- c. It contains error diagnosis/statements.

d. It is usable on computers with Fortran IV (Extended) language (CDC 6600, in particular).

The CCPCSD, however, does not meet the criteria for a single data structure that (1) enables the operator to enter the input data one time - this input satisfying all of the subprograms input requirements; and (2) enables information to be passed from one subprogram to another.

The CCPCSD offers considerable advantage (time and convenience) to the engineer or student by providing each design tool (root locus, frequency response, and time response) at his fingertips (one call up of the computer yields all of the programs). And, based upon the results of this thesis (relating to the criteria and tests), the CCPCSD is a useful program for control system design and analysis. It must now be "tried and proven" by serious engineers and/or students - improving its performance wherever possible.

#### Recommendations

Two distinct areas for immediate/near-future development are recommended:

1. To continue with the present CCPCSD, improving it and expanding its capabilities.
2. To convert the present CCPCSD into an interactive graphics package.

Case 1. If case one is selected, the data structure should be attacked with a goal to make one data structure which is used by all of the programs in the CCPCSD. Provisions should be made to accept added programs without any affect on

the data structure - a challenging job. Also, the CCPCSD should be expanded to accomplish both continuous and digital control system design and analysis. The main overlay should contain the necessary logic, with user-instructions for the added capability. The CCPCSD should also be capable of being run as BATCH jobs.

More programs, as listed in Chapter I, should be added to the CCPCSD, as long as duplications are removed and non-productive programs are eliminated. Prospective avenues for improving and expanding the present CCPCSD are almost limitless.

Case 2. If case 2 is selected, the task of converting the CCPCSD to operate from a graphics terminal would involve restructuring both the data structure and some of the CCPCSD architecture. However, there is a graphics package already developed for program ROOTL (called GROOTL; available in the AFIT library of the CDC 6600 computer system). This graphics package could be a good starting point for a CCPCSD graphics package. Regardless, a graphics package with even the present CCPCSD capabilities is definitely an option urgently needed by engineers and/or engineering students.

Long Range Goals. Long range goals could call for the CCPCSD to be capable, first of all, of operating BATCH, at an intercom terminal, or from a graphics terminal/console. As mentioned before, the amount of inputs required should be at an absolute minimum, and they should be entered only one time to accomplish each task for all of the programs.

Further, the CCPCSD could be expanded to do several tasks

both within and without the realm of control system design and analysis. The CCPCSD could be expanded to do:

- a. synthesis of control systems
- b. block diagram manipulations (build-up and reduction)
- c. optimal estimation and control design (Kalman filter design)
- d. statistical analysis
- e. continuous-to-digital and digital-to-continuous transformations
- f. specific filter designs (Butterworth, Chebyshev, Finite Impulse Response)
- g. compensation networks - design and analysis

There are already algorithms that have been developed to accomplish some of the tasks mentioned above. But, actually, before one accepts the challenge of developing the CCPCSD to accomplish all of the tasks listed, the "ground floor" must be done first---attack the data structure; insure that extra programs can be added without altering the data structure, the main CCPCSD, and, if possible, the program being added; and make the CCPCSD concept totally user-oriented and simple to understand. Now the executive overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)) can be shaped with the necessary logic to accomplish each newly added task: step-by-step. (Note: All efforts to expand the capabilities of the CCPCSD should, of course, be coordinated with knowledgeable control systems personnel in both the field and the academic environment.)

An evaluation of the algorithms (programs) already available (by job and effectiveness---excellent, adequate, poor) might seem worthy, but past experience has shown that it is nearly impossible to keep track of these algorithms due to changes in location, task, updating, and growth. The confidence factor becomes short termed. Therefore, to help eliminate any frustrating experiences for some other soul who might "trust" that which is in print as being totally correct and up-to-date, the evaluation of the algorithms is not included.

". . . up-to-date information must be updated frequently to insure its validity. . ." (unsigned)

Bibliography

1. Control Data Corporation. Fortran Extended Version 4 Reference Manual (Revision H, Publication Number 60305601). Sunnyvale, California: Control Data Corporation, July 1975.
2. Control Data Corporation. SCOPE Reference Manual Version 3.4.4 (Revision J, Publication Number 60307200). Sunnyvale, California: Control Data Corporation, August 1975.
3. Control Data Corporation. Intercom Reference Manual Models 72, 73, 74 Version 4, 6000 Version 4 (Revision E, Publication Number 60307100). Sunnyvale, California: Control Data Corporation, August 1974.
4. Jensen, R.W. and L.P. McNamee, "On Benchmarking CAD Programs." The UCLA Computer Science Department Quarterly, Research and Education, Vol 4, No. 2: 61-68 (April 1976).
5. Thompson, G.W. and K.R. Young, Utilization of a CRT Display Light Pen in the Design of Feedback Control Systems. NASA-CR-11574. Washington: National Aeronautical and Space Administration, May 1972.
6. Young, K.R. The Design of Automatic Control Systems Using Interactive Computer Graphics. unpublished PhD Dissertation. The University of Texas at Austin, May 1974.
7. AFFDL-TR-74-69. Digital Flight Control Systems for Tactical Fighters. Honeywell, Inc. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory, July 1974.
8. AFIT/EN. ROOTL User's Manual. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Air Force Institute of Technology, March 1975.
9. AFIT/EN. PARTL Heaviside Partial Fraction Expansion and Time Response Program. (Revised) Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Air Force Institute of Technology, December 1974.
10. AFIT/EN. GROOTL User's Manual. AFIT. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Air Force Institute of Technology, March 1975.
11. AFIT/ENC. POLY. (Revised User's Manual). AFIT. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Air Force Institute of Technology, October 1974.

12. AFIT/EN. FREQR. Frequency Response Program. AFIT. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Air Force Institute of Technology, November 1975.
13. D'azzo, J. J., and C. H. Houpis. Linear Control System Analysis and Design: Conventional and Modern. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1975.

GE/EE/76D-38

APPENDIX A

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAMS

ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, AND POLY

(DECEMBER 1976)

Brief Description of Programs  
ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY

This appendix is indeed a brief description of each of the programs - ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY. Initially, the approach to this appendix was to obtain every bit of information about each of the programs, and then to write a brief, but thorough, description of each program using the information that had been gathered. However, it is determined that the original user's guides for each of the programs is an "authority" for not only its description, but also for its operation. Hence, with an intent not to draw from that which is already in the original user's guides (duplication of effort is both unprofitable and unnecessary), but yet to provide a better understanding of the programs in their present state (in the CCPCSD), it is decided instead to make the reader aware of each user's guide, and to provide all of the changes to each program since incorporating each into the CCPCSD.

---

ROOTL (Root Locus Program)

The user's guide for program ROOTL is:

NAME: ROOTL USER'S MANUAL  
A DIGITAL COMPUTER PROGRAM TO CALCULATE  
AND PLOT THE ROOT LOCUS

DATE: March 1975

DEPARTMENT: Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT/EN)  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433

The following changes have been made to ROOTL:

1. Factors instead of roots are now entered for poles and zeros (i.e., for poles  $(s+3)(s+6)$ ): BEFORE -  $XP(1)=-3,-6$  (as roots); NOW -  $XP(1)=3,6$  (as factors).
2. The operator is provided with a list of options (if he desires).
3. The operator may elect to enter the input parameters either in one NAMELIST statement, or in groups of parameters in the form of a step-by-step procedure - several NAMELIST entries (each "asked" by the computer). For each entry, a '\$INPUD' must start in column two, and a '\$' must be added at the end of the entry.

EXAMPLE: a. Regular one-NAMELIST entry:

```
$INPUD AA=12,BB=13,CC=-10,DD=-14,  
N=2,M=1,XP(1)=2,4,YP(1)=0,XZ(1)=3,  
YZ(1)=0$
```

b. Reply after being "asked" about option by the step-by-step procedure:

```
$INPUD LL=1$
```

c. Wanting no change to parameters being "asked" by the step-by-step procedure:

```
$INPUD $
```

---

FREQR (Frequency Response Program)

The user's guide for program FREQR is:

NAME: FREQR  
FREQUENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM

GE/EE/76D-38

DATE: November 1975

DEPARTMENT: Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT/EN)  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433

Program FREQR remains relatively unchanged with the only addition being a list of options (operator requested).

---

PARTL (Time Response Program)

The user's guide for program PARTL IS:

NAME: PARTL  
HEAVISIDE PARTIAL FRACTION EXPANSION AND  
TIME RESPONSE PROGRAM

DATE: December 1974 (Revised)

DEPARTMENT: Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT/EN)  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433

The version of program PARTL that is presently in the CCPCSD is, unfortunately, not the latest AFIT version. However, the only change that the updated version has incorporated in it is in the format of the coefficients for the partial fraction expansion. (The version in the CCPCSD was received from the AFIT CDC 6600 computer library as the "latest" version of PARTL.)

Present (CCPCSD) PARTL: (Coefficient printout)

ROOT		POWER	COEFFICIENT	
REAL	IMAG		REAL	IMAG
...	...		...	...
REAL	IMAG		REAL	IMAG
...	...		...	...

Updated version of PARTL: (Coefficient Printout)

FACTOR		POWER		COEFFICIENT			
REAL	IMAG	REAL	IMAG	MAGNITUDE	ANGLE		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

It is quite possible that the truly updated version of PARTL is available now.

The only change to program PARTL is the termination procedure. A '0' (zero) is used to terminate normally instead of a '6' (six). Also, the operator must remember to dispose his plots to the calcomp plotter.

---

POLY (Polynomial Factoring Program)

The user's guide for program POLY is:

NAME: POLY  
CDC 6600 PROGRAM TO FIND THE ZEROS OF  
A POLYNOMIAL

DATE: October 1974 (Revised)

DEPARTMENT: Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT/ENC)  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433

Program POLY does not have any changes or additions since its incorporation into the CCPCSD program.

---

It should be noted that, even without the program

descriptions or the original user's guide for each of the programs, programs POLY, PARTL, and FREQR (in the CCPCSD) could be used satisfactorily by the operator. ROOTL is more complicated and, because of its input requirements, requires the user's guide as a reference for the symbols (LL, GTOL, GANE, XP(1), and others). These input symbols may be foreign to the operator. Therefore, the user's guides for programs ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY should be obtained for references before using the CCPCSD.

GE/EE/76D-38

APPENDIX B

USER'S MANUAL FOR THE CONSOLIDATED  
COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR CONTROL SYSTEM  
DESIGN (CCPCSD)

(DECEMBER 1976)

Contents

I.	Introduction . . . . .	B-1
II.	CCPCSD in Binary Deck Form . . . . .	B-1
III.	CCPCSD in Source Deck Form . . . . .	B-2
IV.	Statements the CCPCSD Presents to the Operator . .	B-2
V.	Do's and Don't's . . . . .	B-4
VI.	Sample Problem . . . . .	B-5

CCPCSD

USER'S MANUAL

Introduction

The CCPCSD is developed to be completely user-oriented. With this in mind, an engineer or student need only know how to call it up (if it is already in the CDC 6600 computer library), and what commands to give the computer to begin executing the program. Therefore, it is assumed that the CCPCSD is in the permanent files in binary deck form and source deck form. A discussion follows now for using both forms. (Underlined commands and instructions indicate the computer commands; the replies from the operator are not underlined.)

CCPCSD In Binary Deck Form

When the CCPCSD is in the CDC 6600 computer in binary form, the commands to use the program are as follows:

(NOTE: PROJX is the file name for the CCPCSD.)

PLEASE LOGIN

LOGIN,(your problem number),(your password),(terminal ID number)

COMMAND - ATTACH,PROJX,(file name PROJX cataloged under),CY=(cycle PROJX cataloged),ID=(ID number PROJX cataloged under if different from yours),PW=(password if used when PROJX cataloged)

COMMAND - ATTACH,CCAUX,ID=X654321,SN=AFIT

COMMAND - LIBRARY,CCAUX

COMMAND - PROJX

The CCPCSD program now begins to execute. From this point, the operator need only follow the directions as they are presented, as they are completely self explanatory.

CCPCSD In Source Deck Form

If the source deck for the CCPCSD is in the permanent files, the following procedure is to be used to make the CCPCSD operational: (PROJX is the file name for the CCPCSD.)

PLEASE LOGIN

LOGIN,(your problem number),(your password),  
(terminal ID number)

COMMAND - ATTACH,PROJX,(file name PROJX cataloged under), CY=(cycle PROJX cataloged), ID= (ID number PROJX cataloged under if different from yours), PW=(password if used when PROJX cataloged)

COMMAND - ATTACH,CCAUX,ID=X654321,SN=AFIT

COMMAND - LIBRARY,CCAUX

COMMAND - RU,F=PROJX,FTN

The CCPCSD is now ready for execution. It is compiled (approximately 19 seconds of compilation time), and after being compiled, it begins execution by presenting a program title banner and the statement, "PLEASE TYPE 'TTY' IF YOU ARE AT AN INTERCOM TERMINAL." Again, the operator need only follow the directions as they are presented, as they are completely self explanatory.

Statements The CCPCSD Presents To The Operator

The executive overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)) of the

CCPCSD presents the following directions, questions, statements, and explanations in the order given below:

- a. "DO YOU WANT AN EXPLANATION OF THE PROGRAM? TYPE 'YES' OR 'NO'."
- b. If your reply is 'YES', the following explanation is presented:

" YOU ARE ABOUT TO BEGIN A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM WHICH CAN BE USED AS AN AID IN DESIGNING AND ANALYZING CONTROL SYSTEMS. YOU MUST HAVE YOUR SYSTEM REDUCED TO A SINGLE TRANSFER FUNCTION OF THE FORM:

$$K (s + z_1) \dots (s + z_M)$$

$$\overline{(s + p_1) \dots (s + p_N)}$$

WHERE K=GAIN CONSTANT, Z=ZEROS, P=POLES OF THE SYSTEM; OR OF THE FORM:

$$K (A_1 X^M + A_2 X^{M-1} + \dots + A_M X + A_{M+1})$$

$$\overline{(B_1 X^N + B_2 X^{N-1} + \dots + B_N X + B_{N+1})}$$

IF YOU HAVE THE LAST FORM SHOWN, YOU WILL BE GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO USE PROGRAM 'POLY' TO OBTAIN FACTORS (ROOTS) OF THE NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR FOR YOUR TRANSFER FUNCTION. THEN YOU WILL BE PROVIDED WITH A LIST OF THE INDIVIDUAL SUBPROGRAMS THAT ARE PRESENTLY AVAILABLE FOR YOUR USE. THE INPUT REQUIREMENTS WILL BE SPECIFIED AT THE BEGINNING OF YOUR RUN. AT THE END OF EACH RUN, YOU WILL BE GIVEN THE CHOICE TO STOP, CONTINUE WITH THE PRESENT RUN USING NEW DATA, OR GO TO ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM. IN ANY CASE, YOU WILL BE PROVIDED THE INITIAL LISTING OF SUBPROGRAMS ONLY AT THE BEGINNING; SO, COPY THE LIST AS SOON AS IT IS SHOWN IF YOU INTEND TO DO MORE THAN ONE DESIGN."

- c. " YOU WILL NEED THE ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS OF THE NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR OF THE TRANSFER FUNCTION. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THESE ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS, TYPE 'POLY'. OTHERWISE, TYPE 'NO'. (POLY WILL BE AVAILABLE AGAIN AS A SUBPROGRAM.)"
- d. " THE FOLLOWING SUBPROGRAMS WITH EXPLAINED OUTPUTS ARE AVAILABLE:

PARTL...PARTIAL FRACTION EXPANSION AND TIME  
RESPONSE OUTPUT  
FREQR...FREQUENCY RESPONSE WITH POLAR PLOT OR  
BODE PLOT OR BOTH  
ROOTL...ROOT LOCUS WITH PRINTS OR PLOTS OR BOTH  
POLY....DETERMINES ROOTS OF POLYNOMIAL

TYPE THE SYMBOLIC NAME OF THE RESPONSE YOU DESIRE.  
EXAMPLE: PARTL."

- e. Once you have finished using any one of the programs shown in d above, the following statement is presented:

" IF YOU ARE FINISHED, TYPE 'STOP'. IF YOU DESIRE TO USE ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM, TYPE THE CORRECT SYMBOLIC NAME FOR THAT SUBPROGRAM."

Each of the statements shown above is easy to understand, and the operator should not have any problem directing the CCPCSd with these statements.

#### Do's And Don't's

- Do: a. Make sure the CCPCSd is in the permanent files before attempting to attach the program. Know if the CCPCSd is in source or binary form.
- b. Remember to attach the auxiliary calcomp routines (CCAux) and to LIBRARY,CCAux.
- c. After commanding the CCPCSd to stop, always check FILES to make sure the file PLOT is disposed. If it is still present, type DISPOSE,PLOT,PT=IBB.

#### Don't:

- a. Do not make any mistake while entering the input data into subprogram ROOTL. This will cause the total CCPCSd program to terminate.
- b. Do not forget to double check each entry you make before returning the carriage.

Sample Problem

The following sample problem demonstrates the usefulness and versatility of the CCPCSD.

The system to be analyzed is assumed to be described by the equation

$$\begin{aligned} C(s) &= \frac{4}{s(s^2 + s + 1)(s^2 + 0.4s + 4)} \\ &= \frac{4}{s(s + 0.5 \pm j0.866)(s + 0.2 \pm j1.99)} . \end{aligned}$$

File ANSWER is connected to obtain the printed output of the partial fraction expansion from subprogram PARTL. Options 1 (tabular listing) and 4 (calcomp plot) are chosen from subprogram PARTL. Option 1 (begin new problem), -1 (open-loop response, tabular listing), and -3 (calcomp plot of Bode diagram of the frequency response) are chosen from subprogram FREQR. Option 3 (root locus, calcomp plot) is chosen for subprogram ROOTL. For the executive overlay, the explanation of the CCPCSD is printed out. For each of the subprograms, the list of options is printed out. The plot file (PLOT) is not disposed at the end of the total run, because subprogram ROOTL automatically disposes the file. (If subprogram ROOTL is not used, then the operator must dispose the plot file by giving the command DISPOSE,PLOT,PT=IBB before LOGOUT.) The terminal printout and calcomp plots are now shown.

GE/EE/76D-38

COMMAND- ATTACH,FRED,O'BRIEN,CY=5,PW=FLOBI

COMMAND- ATTACH,CCAUXX, ID=X654321, SH=RFIT

PFN IS

CCAUXX

PF CYCLE NO. = 001

COMMAND- LIBRARY,CCAUXX

COMMAND- CONNECT,ANSWER

COMMAND- FREEI

PROJX

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*START OF CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN.\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PLEASE TYPE 'TTY' IF YOU ARE AT AN INTERCOM TERMINAL. TTY

~~DO YOU WANT AN EXPLANATION OF THE PROGRAM?~~

TYPE EITHER 'YES' OR 'NO'.

YES

\*\*\*\*\*  
YOU ARE ABOUT TO BEGIN A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER  
PROGRAM WHICH CAN BE USED AS AN AID IN DESIGNING AND ANALYZING  
CONTROL SYSTEMS. YOU MUST HAVE YOUR SYSTEM REDUCED TO A SINGLE  
TRANSFER FUNCTION OF THE FORM\*

$$K \frac{(s + z_1) \dots (s + z_m)}{(s + p_1) \dots (s + p_n)}$$

$$K \frac{(s + z_1) \dots (s + z_m)}{(s + p_1) \dots (s + p_n)}$$

WHERE K = GAIN CONSTANT, Z = ZEROS, P = POLES OF THE SYSTEM,  
OR OF THE FORM:

$$K \frac{a_0 s^m + a_1 s^{m-1} + a_2 s^{m-2} + \dots + a_{m-1} s + a_m}{b_0 s^n + b_1 s^{n-1} + b_2 s^{n-2} + \dots + b_{n-1} s + b_n}$$

$$K \frac{a_0 s^m + a_1 s^{m-1} + a_2 s^{m-2} + \dots + a_{m-1} s + a_m}{b_0 s^n + b_1 s^{n-1} + b_2 s^{n-2} + \dots + b_{n-1} s + b_n}$$

IF YOU HAVE THE LAST FORM SHOWN, YOU WILL BE GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO USE PROGRAM 'POLY' TO OBTAIN FACTORS (ROOTS) OF THE NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR FOR YOUR TRANSFER FUNCTION. THEN YOU WILL BE PROVIDED WITH A LIST OF THE INDIVIDUAL SUBPROGRAMS THAT ARE PRESENTLY AVAILABLE FOR YOUR USE. THE INPUT REQUIREMENTS WILL BE SPECIFIED AT THE BEGINNING OF YOUR RUN. AT THE END OF EACH RUN, YOU WILL BE GIVEN THE CHOICE TO STOP, CONTINUE WITH THE PRESENT RUN USING NEW DATA, OR GO TO ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM. IN ANY CASE, YOU WILL BE PROVIDED THE INITIAL LISTING OF SUBPROGRAMS ONLY AT THE BEGINNING; SO, COPY THE LIST AS SOON AS IT IS SHOWN IF YOU INTEND TO DO MORE THAN ONE DESIGN.

\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
YOU WILL NEED THE ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS OF THE NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR OF THE TRANSFER FUNCTION. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THESE ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS, TYPE 'POLY'. OTHERWISE, TYPE 'NO'. (POLY WILL BE AVAILABLE AGAIN AS A SUBPROGRAM.) NO

-----  
\*\*\*\*\*  
THE FOLLOWING SUBPROGRAMS WITH EXPLAINED OUTPUTS ARE AVAILABLE:

PARTL...PARTIAL FRACTION EXPANSION WITH TIME RESPONSE OUTPUT.  
FREQR...FREQUENCY RESPONSE WITH POLAR PLOT OR BODE PLOT OUTPUT.  
ROOTL...ROOT LOCUS WITH PRINTS OR PLOTS OR BOTH.  
POLY....DETERMINES ROOTS OF POLYNOMIAL.

TYPE THE SYMBOLIC NAME OF THE RESPONSE YOU DESIRE.  
EXAMPLE: PARTL PARTL

\*\*\*\*\*

=====  
\*\*\*\*\*  
START OF PROGRAM 'PARTL'  
TYPE NO. OF ZEROS, POLES, POWER OF REPEATED ROOT, AND NUMERATOR CONSTANT  
0,5,0,4

TYPE REAL AND IMAG PARTS OF DENOMINATOR FACTOR .0,0

TYPE REAL AND IMAG PARTS OF DENOMINATOR FACTOR .0,5,0,866

CONJUGATE ASSUMED

TYPE REAL AND IMAG PARTS OF DENOMINATOR FACTOR .0,2,1,99

CONJUGATE ASSUMED

GE/EE/76D-38

ROOT	POWER	COEFFICIENT
REAL	IMAG	
0.	0.	1.0000
.50000	.86600	-.64516
.50000	-.86600	-.64516
.20000	1.9900	.14515
.20000	-1.9900	.14515
REAL	IMAG	MAGNITUDE
0.	0.	1.0000
.50000	.86600	.69131
.50000	-.86600	.69131
.20000	1.9900	.15042
.20000	-1.9900	.15042
		ANGLE
		0.000
		-158.947
		158.947
		-15.201
		15.201

THE TIME FUNCTION IS

F(T) =

$$\begin{aligned} 1.0000 & \quad \text{EXP}(0, \quad T) \\ 1.3826 & \quad \text{EXP}(-.50000 \quad T) \cdot \text{SIN}( .86600 \quad *T + 248.947) \\ .30083 & \quad \text{EXP}(-.20000 \quad T) \cdot \text{SIN}( 1.9900 \quad *T + 105.201) \end{aligned}$$

CALCULATIONS COMPLETE

FOR TABULAR LISTING TYPE 1

FOR TELETYPE PLOT TYPE 2

FOR PRINTER PLOT TYPE 3

FOR CALCOMP PLOT TYPE 4

FOR ANOTHER PROBLEM TYPE 5

TO TERMINATE TYPE 0

TYPE OPTION ①

TYPE INITIAL TIME, LISTING TIME DURATION, DELTA TIME. 0,5,.5

T	F(T)
0.	-.10730929E-07
.50000000	.87120957E-02
1.00000000	.10776403
1.50000000	.38884255
2.00000000	.80505999
2.50000000	1.1809903
3.00000000	1.3540184
3.50000000	1.3005925
4.00000000	1.1378976
4.50000000	1.0151548
5.00000000	.99951412

TYPE OPTION ④

TYPE INITIAL TIME, PLOT DURATION. 0,5

TYPE TITLE - 50 CHARACTERS MAX

SAMPLE OUTPUT---PARTI PORTION

GE/EE/76D-38

TYPE NO. OF CHARACTERS, INCL SPACES. 29

TYPE OPTION ①

-----END OF PROGRAM (PARTL)-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
IF YOU ARE FINISHED, TYPE 'STOP'. IF YOU DESIRE TO USE  
ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM, TYPE THE CORRECT SYMBOLIC NAME FOR THAT  
SUBPROGRAM.

FREOR

\*\*\*\*\*  
DO YOU WANT A LIST OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR 'FREOR'?  
TYPE 'YES' OR 'NO'.

YES

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PROGRAM 'FREOR':

- 1...TO BEGIN A NEW PROBLEM. INPUT OF G(jW) OR G(z).
- 1...FOLLOWED BY W (OMEGA); CALCULATES G(jW) USING FUNCTION  
ALREADY READ INTO MEMORY AFTER OPTION 1.
- 2...CLOSED-LOOP RESPONSE; C(jW)/R(jW).
- 3...PRODUCES TTY PLOT OF OPTIONS -1 OR -2, OR BOTH.
- 3...PRODUCES CALCOMP PLOT OF BODE DIAGRAM (FREQ RESPONSE).
- 4...TO READ IN A H(jW), FEEDBACK TRANSFER FUNCTION.
- 5...ADDS A TRANSPORT LAG TERM (K(EXP JW)) TO G(jW).
- 6...INPUT NEW FORWARD GAIN CONSTANT ONLY.
- 6...INPUT NEW FEEDBACK GAIN CONSTANT ONLY.
- 7...ALLOWS AUTOMATIC DISPOSE BODE PLOTS TO BLDG 640, 'BB'.
- 9...TO SEE PRESENT G(s), H(s), OR G(z) FUNCTIONS.
- 11...SAME AS -1, EXCEPT G(z) IS CALCULATED.
- 12...SAME AS -2, EXCEPT CLOSED-LOOP Z-DOMAIN IS CALCULATED.
- 15...TO SET A SAMPLE PERIOD FOR THE SAMPLED DATA SYSTEM.
- 0...CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO STOP.

\*\*\*\*\*  
TYPE OPTION NUMBER -- ①

FORWARD TRANSFER FUNCTION -- G(s)

TYPE GAIN CONSTANT K -- ④

GE/EE/76D-38

GAIN CONSTANT = 4.000000

TYPE ORDER OF NUMERATOR -- 0

TYPE NUMBER OF FACTORS OF A GIVEN ORDER -- 1

TYPE ORDER OF THOSE FACTORS -- 0

TYPE 1 COEFFICIENT(S)

1

COEFFICIENT(S) OF NUMERATOR

1.000000E+00 S( 0 )

TYPE ORDER OF DENOMINATOR -- 5

TYPE NUMBER OF FACTORS OF A GIVEN ORDER -- 1

TYPE ORDER OF THOSE FACTORS -- 1

TYPE 2 COEFFICIENT(S)

1, 0

COEFFICIENT(S) OF DENOMINATOR

1.000000E+00 S( 1 ) 0. S( 0 )

TYPE NUMBER OF FACTORS OF A GIVEN ORDER -- 2

TYPE ORDER OF THOSE FACTORS -- 2

TYPE 6 COEFFICIENT(S)

1, 1, 1, 1, .4, 4

COEFFICIENT(S) OF DENOMINATOR

1.000000E+00 S( 2 ) 1.000000E+00 S( 1 ) 1.000000E+00 S( 0 )

1.000000E+00 S( 2 ) 4.000000E-01 S( 1 ) 4.000000E+00 S( 0 )

TYPE OPTION NUMBER -- -1

TO RESTART PLOT ARRAY STORAGE, ENTER A '1'.

1

TYPE INITIAL, INCREMENTAL, AND FINAL OMEGA.

0.1, .8, 8

G -- OPEN-LOOP RESPONSE

W	MAGNITUDE	MAG. IN DB	ANGLE IN DEGREES
.10	10.074552	20.064515	-96.3423
.90	1.5051088	3.5513577	-174.5180
1.70	.71105541	-2.9619311	-259.5817
2.50	.111175204	-19.034891	-40.5742
3.30	.16572214E-01	-35.612389	-60.7022
4.10	.46252095E-02	-46.697372	-68.1662
4.90	.17258231E-02	-55.260074	-72.3841
5.70	.76724325E-03	-62.301338	-75.1645
6.50	.38438311E-03	-68.304714	-77.1566
7.30	.21018778E-03	-73.547850	-78.6622

TYPE OPTION NUMBER -- **(3)**

IF YOU WANT A MAG VS W PLOT , ENTER A 0

IF YOU WANT A DB VS LOG W PLOT,ENTER A 1

IF YOU WANT BOTH TYPES OF PLOTS, ENTER A 2 **(2)**

TYPE IN TITLE OF M-VS-W PLOT, 30 CHARACTERS MAX

TITLE IS **SAMPLE COPCSD---FREOR PORTION**

TYPE IN TITLE OF DB VS LOG W PLOT, 30 CHARACTERS MAX

TITLE IS **SAMPLE COPCSD---FREOR PORTION**

TYPE OPTION NUMBER -- **(0)**

-----END OF PROGRAM 'FREOR'-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
IF YOU ARE FINISHED, TYPE 'STOP'. IF YOU DESIRE TO USE  
ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM, TYPE THE CORRECT SYMBOLIC NAME FOR THAT  
SUBPROGRAM.

**ROOTL**

\*\*\*\*\* START OF PROGRAM 'ROOTL' \*\*\*\*\*

/\*\*\*\*\*  
DO YOU WANT A LIST OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR 'ROOTL'?  
TYPE 'YES' OR 'NO'. YES

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE FOR 'ROOTL':

- 0... TO STOP THE PROGRAM
  - 1... COMPUTES EACH BRANCH OF THE LOCUS OF THE TRANSFER FUNCTION OVER SPECIFIED BOUNDED REGION. TABULAR OUTPUT FOR BRANCHES, PLUS PLOT, IF DESIRED.
  - 2... SIMILAR TO '11', EXCEPT STEP SIZE CAN BE SPECIFIED.
  - 3... SIMILAR TO '11', EXCEPT ZETA, DAMPING RATIO, SPECIFIED.
  - 4... TO INVESTIGATE PARTS OF LOCUS OF SPECIAL INTEREST.
  - 5... SIMILAR TO '41', WITH BOUNDARIES OF '11' = '31'; STARTING POINT MUST BE SPECIFIED.
  - 6... TRUNCATED VERSION OF '11'. ONLY ROOTS OF INTEREST FOR A SPECIFIED GAIN OF INTEREST (GANE) AND TOLERANCE (GTOL) ARE LISTED. NO PLOT GENERATED. GTOL NOT EQUAL TO ZERO.
  - 7... SIMILAR TO '61'. FOR SPECIFIED DAMPING RATIO (ZETA), ROOTS OF INTEREST ARE SPECIFIED. (GANE, GTOL, AND TIME ARE NOT SPECIFIED).
- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOW YOU WILL HAVE THE CHOICE OF EITHER ENTERING THE INPUT DATA IN ONE NAMELIST STATEMENT (ASSUMING YOU KNOW EACH PARAMETER AND HAVE THE LIST PREPARED), OR FOLLOWING A STEP BY STEP PROCEDURE TO INPUT EACH PARAMETER. IF YOU INTEND TO USE ONE NAMELIST STATEMENT, TYPE 'ONE'; FOR A STEP BY STEP METHOD, TYPE 'STEP'.

ONE

-----  
ENTER NAMELIST INPUT. START IN COLUMN 2 WITH A DOLLAR SIGN AND INPUT (\$INPUD). PUT COMMA BETWEEN EACH ENTRY. END WITH A DOLLAR SIGN. (EXAMPLE: \$INPUD LL=3,N=2,XP(1)=2,4%)  
\$INPUD LL=3,N=5,M=0,XP(1)=0,0.5,0.5,0.2,0.2,YB(1)=0,0.866,  
-0.866,1.99,-1.99,GA=4,ZETA=.7,FPN=1,ITITL=29,IPLOT=7,  
MAXDSP=18

ENTER ITITL TITLE SAMPLE COPCSD---ROOTL PORTION

SAMPLE COPCSD---ROOTL PORTION

## GE/EE/76D-38

ROOT LOCUS USING OPTION NUMBER 3

## CODE

0-LOCUS PT.  
1-POLE2-ZERO  
3-BREAK PT.4-IMAGINARY AXIS  
5-SENSITIVITY PT.

## 5 POLES AT

X = -0.	Y = 0.
X = -.50000	Y = -.86600
X = -.50000	Y = .86600
X = -.20000	Y = -1.9900
X = -.20000	Y = 1.9900

TIME DELAY (TIME) = 0., GAIN CONSTANT (GA) = 4.0000000

DAMPING FACTOR OF INTEREST (ZETA) = .7000

REGION OF CALCULATION-REAL -4.50 TO .500  
IMAG -3.50 TO 3.50

## BRANCH NUMBER 1

CALCULATION STEP SIZE = .1000

PRINTING STEP SIZE = .2000

LOCUS REAL	LOCUS IMAG	DIST TO ORIGIN	GAIN	ZETA	CD
-0.	0.	0.	0.	1.00000	1
-.20000000	0.	.20000000	.166315	1.00000	0
-.40000000	0.	.40000000	.303990	1.00000	0
-.60000000	0.	.60000000	.469664	1.00000	0
-.80000000	0.	.80000000	.725739	1.00000	0
-1.00000000	0.	1.00000000	1.14997	1.00000	0
-1.20000000	0.	1.20000000	1.84509	1.00000	0
-1.40000000	0.	1.40000000	2.94837	1.00000	0
-1.60000000	0.	1.60000000	4.64125	1.00000	0
-1.80000000	0.	1.80000000	7.15894	1.00000	0
-2.00000000	0.	2.00000000	10.8000	1.00000	0
-2.20000000	0.	2.20000000	15.9359	1.00000	0
-2.40000000	0.	2.40000000	23.0208	1.00000	0
-2.60000000	0.	2.60000000	32.6009	1.00000	0
-2.80000000	0.	2.80000000	45.3243	1.00000	0
-3.00000000	0.	3.00000000	61.9501	1.00000	0
-3.20000000	0.	3.20000000	83.3589	1.00000	0
-3.40000000	0.	3.40000000	110.561	1.00000	0
-3.60000000	0.	3.60000000	144.709	1.00000	0
-3.80000000	0.	3.80000000	187.102	1.00000	0
-4.00000000	0.	4.00000000	239.200	1.00000	0
-4.20000000	0.	4.20000000	302.634	1.00000	0
-4.40000000	0.	4.40000000	379.210	1.00000	0
-4.60000000	0.	4.60000000	470.925	1.00000	0

BOUNDARY

GE/EE/76D-38

BRANCH NUMBER 2

CALCULATION STEP SIZE = .1000  
PRINTING STEP SIZE = .2000

LOCUS REAL	LOCUS IMAG	DIST TO ORIGIN	GAIN	ZETA	CD
-.50000000	-.86600000	.99997800	0.	.50001	1
-.30448854	-.82957040	.88368565	.246584	.34457	0
-.11262071	-.88257788	.88973431	.493125	.12658	0
0.	-.94134735	.94134735	.699934	.00000	4
.17382086	-1.0402725	1.0546945	1.15687	.16481	0
.35058902	-1.1338059	1.1867723	1.85652	.29541	0
.53042467	-1.2213151	1.3315258	2.94947	.39836	0
BOUNDARY					

BRANCH NUMBER 3

CALCULATION STEP SIZE = .1000  
PRINTING STEP SIZE = .2000

LOCUS REAL	LOCUS IMAG	DIST TO ORIGIN	GAIN	ZETA	CD
-.50000000	.86600000	.99997800	0.	.50001	1
-.30448854	.82957040	.88368565	.246584	.34457	0
-.11262071	.88257788	.88973431	.493125	.12658	0
0.	.94134735	.94134735	.699934	.00000	4
.17382086	1.0402725	1.0546945	1.15687	.16481	0
.35058902	1.1338059	1.1867723	1.85652	.29541	0
.53042467	1.2213151	1.3315258	2.94947	.39836	0
BOUNDARY					

BRANCH NUMBER 4

CALCULATION STEP SIZE = .1000  
PRINTING STEP SIZE = .2000

LOCUS REAL	LOCUS IMAG	DIST TO ORIGIN	GAIN	ZETA	CD
-.20000000	-1.9900000	2.0000250	0.	.10000	1
-.39519276	-2.0125619	2.0509955	1.33897	.19268	0
-.55125307	-2.1363737	2.2063482	3.31859	.24985	0
-.67354480	-2.2944421	2.3912604	6.60731	.28167	0
-.77726025	-2.4654006	2.5850210	11.7819	.30068	0
-.87005745	-2.6425529	2.7821009	19.4947	.31273	0
-.95587349	-2.8231994	2.9806289	30.5102	.32070	0
-.1.0369288	-3.0060350	3.1798534	45.7200	.32609	0
-.1.1145739	-3.1903461	3.3794354	66.1536	.32981	0
-.1.1896814	-3.3757066	3.5792090	98.9987	.33239	0
-.1.2628424	-3.5618444	3.7790880	127.560	.33417	0
BOUNDARY					

BRANCH NUMBER 5

CALCULATION STEP SIZE = .1000  
 PRINTING STEP SIZE = .2000

LOCUS REAL	LOCUS IMAG	DIST TO ORIGIN	GRIN	ZETA	CD
-.20000000	1.99000000	2.0000250	0.	.10000	1
-.39519276	2.0125619	2.0509955	1.33897	.19268	0
-.55125307	2.1363737	2.2063482	3.31859	.24985	0
-.67354420	2.2944421	2.3912604	6.60731	.28167	0
-.77726025	2.4654006	2.5850210	11.7819	.30068	0
-.87005745	2.6425529	2.7821009	19.4947	.31273	0
-.95587349	2.8231994	2.9806289	30.5102	.32070	0
-1.0369288	3.0060350	3.1798534	45.7200	.32609	0
-1.1145739	3.1903461	3.3794254	66.1536	.32981	0
-1.1896814	3.3757066	3.5792090	92.9887	.33239	0
-1.2628424	3.5618444	3.7790880	127.560	.33417	0

BOUNDARY

/\*\*\*\*\*  
 DO YOU WANT A LIST OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR 'ROOTL'?  
 TYPE 'YES' OR 'NO' **NO**

\*\*\*\*\*  
 NOW YOU WILL HAVE THE CHOICE OF EITHER ENTERING THE  
 INPUT DATA IN ONE NAMELIST STATEMENT (ASSUMING YOU KNOW EACH  
 PARAMETER AND HAVE THE LIST PREPARED), OR FOLLOWING A STEP BY  
 STEP PROCEDURE TO INPUT EACH PARAMETER. IF YOU INTEND TO USE  
 ONE NAMELIST STATEMENT, TYPE 'ONE'; FOR A STEP BY STEP METHOD,  
 TYPE 'STEP'. **ONE**

-----  
 ENTER NAMELIST INPUT. START IN COLUMN 2 WITH A DOLLAR  
 SIGN AND INPUT (\$INPUT). PUT COMMA BETWEEN EACH ENTRY. END  
 WITH A DOLLAR SIGN. (EXAMPLE: \$INPUT LL=3,N=2,XP(1)=2,4\$)  
**\$INPUT LL=0\$**

-----  
 1 PLOTS DISPOSED TO TERMINAL 7

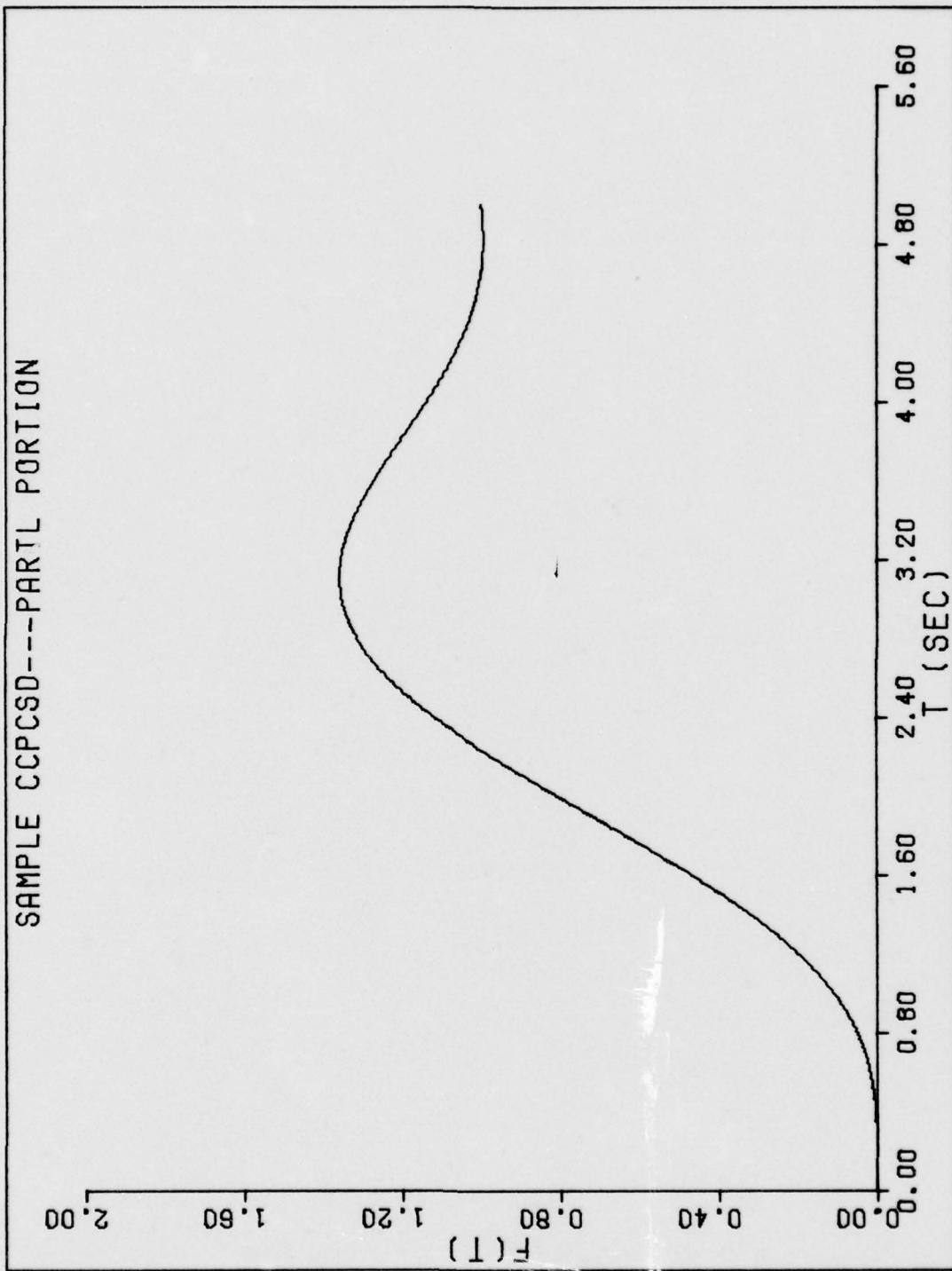
-----END OF PROGRAM 'ROOTL'-----

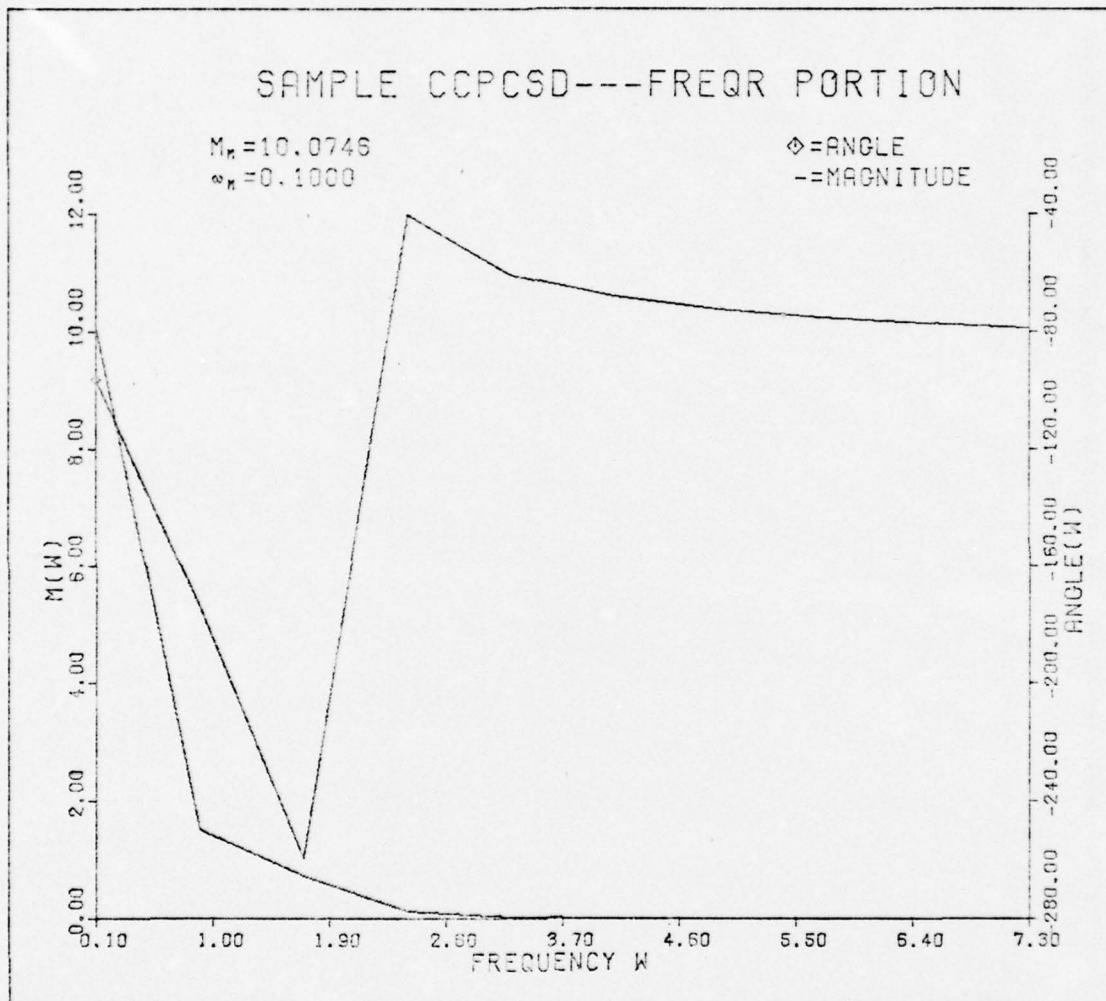
\*\*\*\*\*  
 IF YOU ARE FINISHED, TYPE 'STOP'. IF YOU DESIRE TO USE  
 ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM, TYPE THE CORRECT SYMBOLIC NAME FOR THAT  
 SUBPROGRAM.

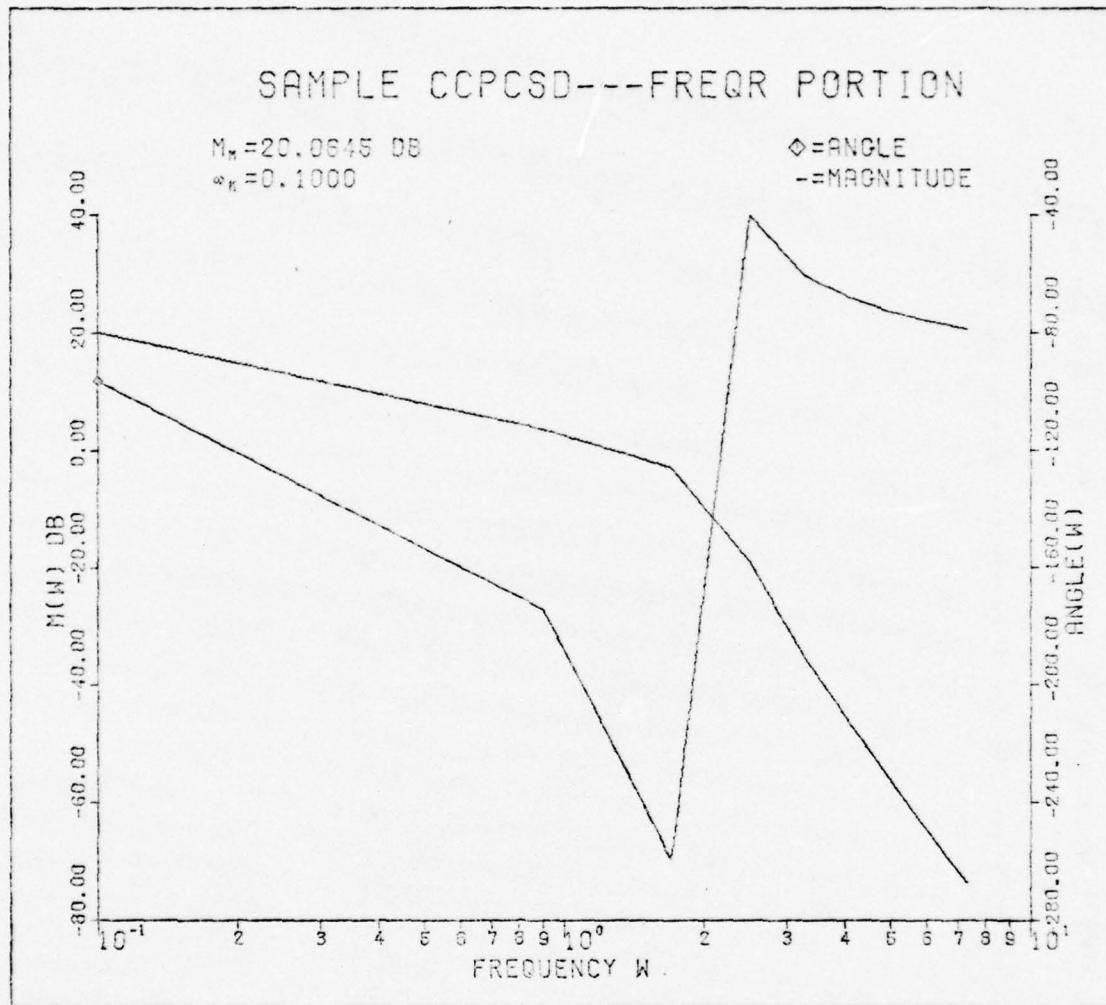
**STOP**

\*\*\*\*\*  
 STOP

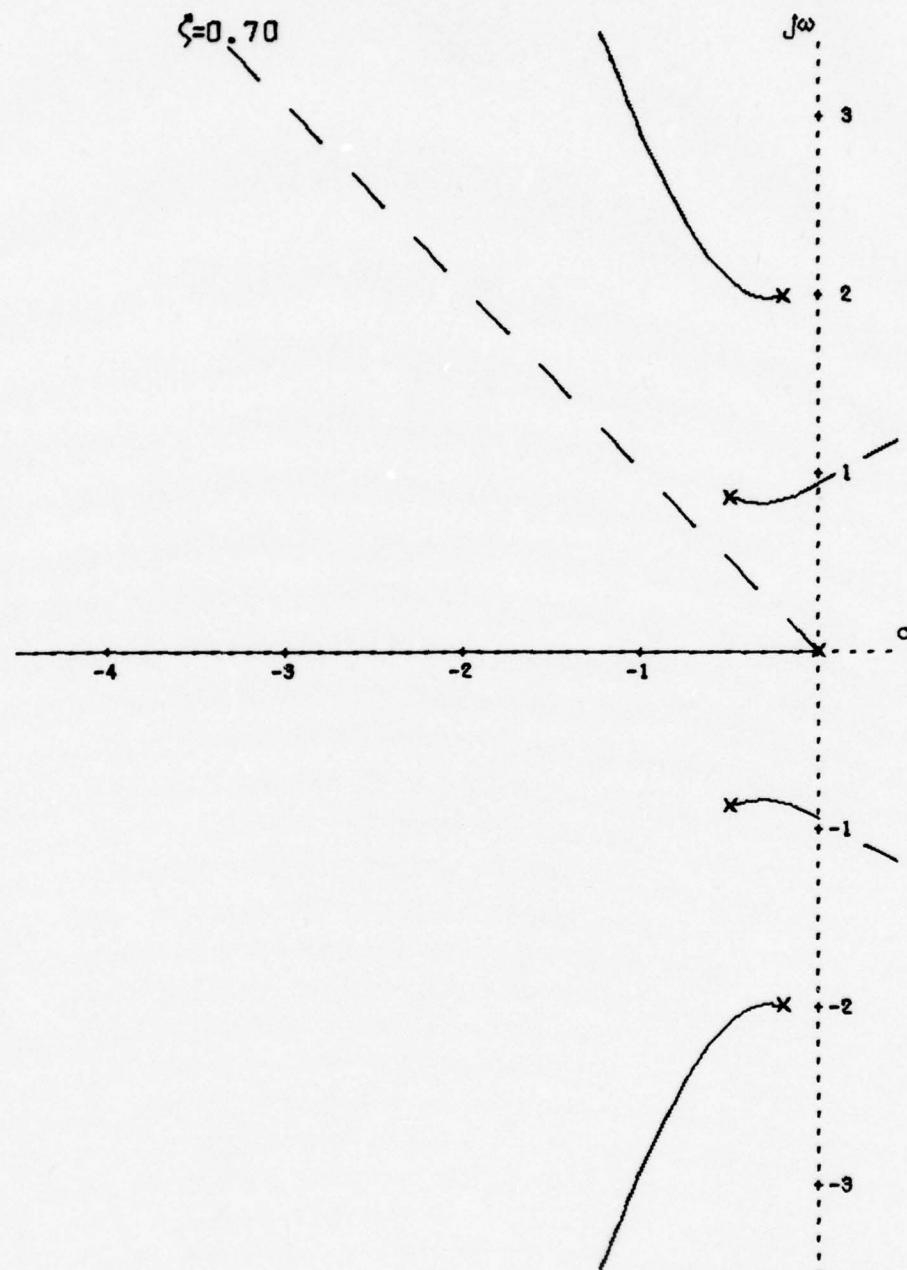
GE/EE/76D-38







## SAMPLE CCPCSD---ROOTL PORTION



$$G(s)H(s) = \frac{K}{s(s^2 + 1s + 1.000)(s^2 + 0.4s + 4)}$$

FIGURE 1 - ROOT LOCUS

GE/EE/76D-38

APPENDIX C

LISTING OF THE CCPCSD  
(DECEMBER 1976)

LISTING OF THE CCPCSD

This appendix contains the source listing for the Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD). The sequence numbers are on the listing in an effort to maintain the order of the listing, as it is physically long, and, hopefully, to assist anyone who wishes to work with the program.

```

OVERLAY(CP0000,0,0)
PROGRAM CP0000(INPUT=1003,OUTPUT=100B,ANSWER,PPLOT,CFILE,PLOT,
+TAPE5=INPUT,TAPE7=OUTPUT,TAPE6=ANSWER,TAPE8=PLOT,TAPE9=100B)
LOGICAL TTY
TTY=.TRUE.

PRINT 888
FORMAT("*****START OF CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM*****",
+/* *****FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN.*****",
+/* *****",
+/* /)
888
PRINT 999
FORMAT(" PLEASE TYPE 'TTY' IF YOU ARE AT AN INTERCOM TERMINAL.")
READ 1000,I
1000 FORMAT(A10)
IF (I.EQ.3)TTY) GO TO 1
PRINT 1013
1013 FORMAT(" DO YOU WANT AN EXPLANATION OF THE PROGRAM?","")
+ " TYPE EITHER 'YES' OR 'NO'.",/)
15 READ 1014,K
1014 FORMAT(A10)
IF (K.EQ.3)YES) GO TO 15
IF (K.EQ.2)NO) GO TO 13
PRINT 1015
1015 FORMAT(" SORRY, TRY AGAIN...TYPE EITHER 'YES' OR 'NO.'")
GO TO 16
16 PRINT 1001
1001 FORMAT("*****YOU ARE ABOUT TO BEGIN A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER",
+ " PROGRAM WHICH CAN BE USED AS AN AID IN DESIGNING AND ANALYZING"
+ "*****")

```



```

000650 CHOICE TO STOP, CONTINUE WITH THE PRESENT RUN USING NEW"/
000670 DATA, OR GO TO ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM. IN ANY CASE, YOU WILL"/
000680 BE PROVIDED THE INITIAL LISTING OF SUBPROGRAMS ONLY AT THE"/
000690 BEGINNING! SO, COPY THE LIST AS SOON AS IT IS SHOWN IF YOU"/
000700 INTEND TO DO MORE THAN ONE DESIGN."/
000710 ****
13 PRINT 1002
1002 FORMAT("//"
+/* YOU WILL NEED THE ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS OF THE"/
+/* NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR OF THE TRANSFER FUNCTION. IF"/
+/* YOU DO NOT HAVE THESE ROOTS AND/OR FACTORS, TYPE "POLY"."/
+/* OTHERWISE, TYPE "NO". (POLY WILL BE AVAILABLE AGAIN AS A"/
+/* SUBPROGRAM.)*/
12 READ 1003,TF
1003 FORMAT(A7)
IF (TF.EQ.4HPOLY) GO TO 3
IF (TF.EQ.2HNO) GO TO 2
PRINT 1010
1010 FORMAT("// SORRY, TRY AGAIN...TYPE "POLY" OR "NO".")/
GO TO 12
PRINT *
PRINT *,"
CALL OVERLAY(5HCCP05),4,0,0
GO TO 3055
2 PRINT *,"
PRINT *,"
3055 IF (TTY) PRINT 1005
1015 FORMAT("// ****")
+/* THE FOLLOWING SUBPROGRAMS WITH EXPLAINED OUTPUTS ARE"/
+/* AVAILABLE:"//"
PARTL...PARTIAL FRACTION EXPANSION WITH TIME000950

```

```

+E RESPONSE OUTPUT."/" FREQR... FREQUENCY RESPONSE WITH POLAR 000960
+PLOT OR BODE PLOT OUTPUT."/" 2ROOTL.. ROOT LOCUS WITH PRINTS 000970
+OR PLOTS OR BOTL."/" POLY... DETERMINES ROOTS OF POLYNOMIAL. 000980
+"//"" TYPE THE SYMBOLIC NAME OF THE RESPONSE YOU DESIRE. 000990
+"//"" EXAMPLE: PARTL"
    READ 1011, J
1011 FORMAT(A10)
    PRINT *, "*****"
18   IF(J.EQ.5#PARTL) GO TO 9
    IF(J.EQ.5#FREDR) GO TO 11
    IF(J.EQ.5#ROOTL) GO TO 17
    IF(J.EQ.4#POLY) GO TO 20
    IF(J.EQ.4#STOP) STOP
    PRINT 1008
1008 FORMAT(" ERROR... THE SUBPROGRAM YOU HAVE LISTED IS INCORRECT"//
+ " OR NOT AVAILABLE. RETYPE THE FIVE-LETTER SYMBOLIC NAME"//)
+ " FOR THE SUBPROGRAM."/)
    GO TO 7
3   CALL OVERLAY(6HCCPCSD),3,0,0)
10   PRINT 1009
1009 FORMAT("// *****")
+ "// IF YOU ARE FINISHED, TYPE 'STOP'. IF YOU DESIRE TO USE "/
+ " ANOTHER SUBPROGRAM, TYPE THE CORRECT SYMBOLIC NAME FOR THAT"//)
+ " SUBPROGRAM."/)
    READ 1012, J
1012 FORMAT(A10)
    PRINT *, "*****"
    IF(J.NE.4#STOP) GO TO 18
    STOP
    CALL OVERLAY(6HCCPCSD),4,0,0)

```

```

      GO TO 10          001260
      CALL OVERLAY(6HCCPDS),2,0,0  001270
      GO TO 10          001280
      CALL OVERLAY(6HCCPDS),1,0,0  001290
      GO TO 10          001300
      END               001310

OVERLAY(G3PDS,1,0)          001320
PROGRAM R3OT10              001330
C THIS PROGRAM READS INPUT DATA, ESTABLISHES DEFAULT VALUES, AND 001340
C DIRECTS THE FLOW OF THE OVERALL PROGRAM 001350
C
COMMON /MATNO1/BOUND,DZW(3),FPN,IFOLD,IFPN,ISTAM,ITITL,ITHES,RAD 001360
+ ,THE,SI(3),ZETA,MULT 001370
COMMON /MATNO2/CSIN,SNIG,IAS,II,LN,DELPR(50) 001380
COMMON /MATNO12/GANE,NOPLOT,STOL,ITV,LL,V,XAX,YAX,DEL(50), 001390
+ XDISL(50),XDISR(50),YDISU(50),YDISD(50),XOT,YOT,CB 001400
COMMON /ANGR2/XP(50),YP(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),N,M,X,Y,SIG,SANG,TIME 001420
COMMON /ANGSSA/D,ANG,PI 001430
COMMON /ANGTT/FX,FY,GAIN,GA,G,J,E,XX,YY 001440
COMMON /ANGJU/AA,BB,CC,DD,D,DA,JK,SANG,CA 001450
LOGICAL NOPLOT 001460
NAMELIST/INPU/LL,N,M,GA,TIME,XP,YP,XZ,YZ,DEL,AA,BB,CC,DD,GANE 001470
1,GTOL,X,Y,LN,JK,SNG,FPN,ITITL,IFOLD,ISTAM,ZETA,ITHES,BOUND,RAD 001480
2,MULT,IPLT,MAXDSP,DELPR 001490
DATA GANE/1000./,FPN/0/, 001500
                                         001510

```

```

1AGIN/6H   GA/AANTG/6HTN   /,BGIN/6HSSENSIT/,BNIG/6HIVITY /
DATA MULT/0/,AA,BB,CC,DD/.5,.5,-4.5,-3.5/,PI/3.1415926535/
DATA E/.0001/,N/1/,M,TIMES/2*0/
DATA NUMPLOT/0/,MAXDSP/4/,FRSTPLT/0./,NNTERM/0/
CALL CONNEC(9)          001550
PRINT 891                001560
FORMAT ('/'" ===== * **** START OF PROGRAM 'ROOTL' * **** 001590
+===== * ==="//" * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * 001590
+**** * **** *")          001570
C
C   INITIALIZE VALUES
C
C   GA=1.          001630
      DO 1 000  I=1,50          001640
1 000  DELPR(I)=DEL(I)=0          001650
      NTERM=IPLOT=ISTAM=IFCOL=ITITL=L=N=GTOL=ZETA=TIME=0
      LL=J=II=1          001560
      BOUND=SNG=1.          001670
      NOPLOTE=.TRUE..
      CGIN=BGIN          001680
      CNIG=BNIG          001690
      JK=50              001700
      RAD=.01             001710
      001720
      001730
      001740
      001750
      001760
      001770
      001780
      001790
      001800
      001810
C   READ INPUT DATA
C
C   WRITE(9,3000)
3 004  READ(5,3001) JI
      IF (JI.EQ.3)YES) GO TO 3005
      IF (JI.EQ.2)NO) GO TO 3007

```

```

      WRITE(9,3003)
C   C   LIST OF OPTIONS
C
C   GO TO 3004
3005 WRITE(9,3005)
C   C   CHOICE OF INPUT FORMATS
C
C   3007 WRITE(9,3009)
3011 READ(5,3009) KL
      WRITE(9,3013)
      IF(KL.EQ.3HONE) GO TO 3012
      IF(KL.EQ.4HSTEP) GO TO 3014
      WRITE(9,3010)
      GO TO 3011
C
C   INSTRUCTIONS FOR *SEPARATE* INPUT. STATEMENTS FOLLOWING.
C
C   3014 WRITE(9,3015)
      WRITE(9,3016)
      READ(5,INPUD)
      WRITE(9,3017)
      READ(5,INPUD)
      WRITE(9,3018)
      READ(5,INPUD)
      WRITE(9,3019)
      READ(5,INPUD)
      WRITE(9,3020)
      READ(5,INPUD)

```

```

      WRITE(9,3021)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      WRITE(9,3022)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      WRITE(9,3023)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      WRITE(9,3024)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      WRITE(9,3025)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      WRITE(9,3026)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      WRITE(9,3027)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      WRITE(9,3028)
      READ(5,INPU0)
      GO TO 3023

C   C   ONE-TIME INPUT OF NAMELIST DATA
C   C   3012  WRITE(9,200)
          READ(5,INPU0)
          WRITE(9,3002)

C   C   CHANGE SIGNS SO 'FACTORS' ENTERED --- NOT 'ROOTS'
C   C   3029  DO 3040 I=1,M
          XZ(I)=-XZ(I)
          YZ(I)=-YZ(I)
  3040  CONTINUE

```

```

00 3041 J=1,N
XP(J)=-XP(J)
YP(J)=-YP(J)

3041 CONTINUE
IF(EOF(5).NE.0.) LLL=0
IF(LL.GT.4) TPLDT=0
IF(IPLOT.EQ.0) GO TO 300
NOPLOT=.FALSE.
NTERM=IPLOT

C IF THIS IS FIRST PLOT TO BE GENERATED,
C INITIALIZE PLOTTER
IF(FRSTPLT.NE.0) GO TO 300
FRSTPLT=1.
CALL PLOT(0.,-3.,-3)
CALL PLOT(0.,1.,-3)
DISPOSE PLOTS IF NECESSARY
300 IF((LLL.NE.0).AND.((NTERM.LT. MAXSP).OR. (MULT.NE.0)))
+ .OR. (NUMPLOT.EQ.0)) GO TO 301
LLL=0
IF(LL.EQ.0) LLL=1
CALL DSP(NTERM,LLL)
WRITE(9,201) NUMPLOT, NTERM
NUMPLOT=0
301 IF(LL.EQ.0) GO TO 1249
TIME=ABS(TIME)
GA=ABS(GA)
IF(GA.EQ.1.) GO TO 3
GA=1./GA
CGIN=AGIN
CNIG=ANIS
002710

```

```

C   PAGE EJECT FOR NEW PROBLEM.
C   WRITE(7,174)
C
C   TEST FOR FIRST TITLE
C   0 MEANS NONE
C   >0 MEANS GET ONE
C   <0 MEANS USE THE OLD ONE
C
C   IF (ITHES.LE.0) GO TO 4
C   ITHES=-1
C
C   READ AND WRITE: TITLES, FIGURE #, OPTION # AND CODE FOR POINTS.
C
C   WRITE(9,202)
C   READ (5,181) THESI
C   IF (ITHES.LT.0) WRITE(7,179) THESI
C   IF (ITITL.LE.0) GO TO 5
C   WRITE(9,203)
C   READ(5,181) DZW
C   WRITE(7,179) DZW
C   IFPN=FPN
C   IF (IFPN.NE.0) WRITE(7,130) IFPN
C   WRITE(7,158) LL
C   IF (IABS(LL).GE.6) GO TO 400
C   WRITE(7,158)
C   IF (LL.GT.0) GO TO 12
C
C   400
C   IF LL IS NEGATIVE XD AND XZ ARE DENOMINATOR AND NUMERATOR
C   COEFFICIENTS OF THE UNFACTORED TRANSFER FUNCTION
C
C   5
C   002720 002730
C   002740 002750
C   002760 002770
C   002780 002790
C   002800 002810
C   002820 002830
C   002840 002850
C   002860 002870
C   002880 002890
C   002900 002910
C   002920 002930
C   002940 002950
C   002960 002970
C   002980 002990
C   003000 003010

```

```

LL=IARS(LL)
GA=GA*ABS(XZ(1)/XZ(1))
IF(GA.NE.1.)GGIN=AGIN
IF(GA.NE.1.)CNIG=ANIG
IF(XP(1).EQ.0.)GO TO 1
DO 8 I=1,N
  XDISR(I+1)=XP(I+1)/XP(1)
  XDISR(1)=1.
  CALL SMULR(XDISR,N,XCTSL,YDISD)
  DO 9 I=1,N
    XP(I)=XDISL(I)
    YP(I)=YDISD(I)
    IF(M.LT.1) GO TO 12
    IF(XZ(1).EQ.0.) GO TO 1
    DO 10 I=1,M
      XDISR(I+1)=XZ(I+1)/XZ(1)
      XDISR(1)=1.
      CALL SMULR(XDISR,M,XCTSL,YDISD)
      DO 11 I=1,M
        XZ(I)=XDISL(I)
        YZ(I)=YDISD(I)
C       XP,YP AND XZ,YZ NOW CONTAIN POLES AND ZEROS
C       (N POLES AND M ZEROS)
C       ORDER FACTORS.
C
 12  CALL BLEND
     SIG=1.
     GAG = GA

```

```

003320
003330
003340
003350
003360
003370
003380
003390
003400
003410
003420
003430
003440
003450
003460
003470
003480
003490
003500
003510
003520
003530
003540
003550
003560
003570
003580
003590
003600
003610

IF(SNG .EQ. 0) GO TO 7
GAG = -GAG
SIG = 0

C      WRITE OUT POLES AND ZEROS TO BE USED
C      WRITE(7,189)N
      DO 13 I=1,N
      WRITE(7,191)XP(I),YP(I)
13    IF (M) 16,15,14
14    WRITE(7,130)M
      DO 15 I=1,M
      WRITE(7,131)XZ(I),YZ(I)
15    GAGI=1./GAG
      WRITE(7,159)TIME,GAGI
      WRITE(7,159)TIME,GAGI

C      BACK UP ORIGIN IF THIS IS A MULTIPLE PLOT
C      IF (NOPLT) GO TO 17
      IF (MULT .EQ. 0) GO TO 20
      CALL PLOT(-4.,-X0T,0,-3)
      GO TO 17

C      CALL OVERLAY TO DO INITIAL PLOTTING
C      NUMPLOT = NUMPLOT + 1
20    CALL OVERLAY(6HCCPCS),1,1,0
C      THE DEFAULT SIZES ARE

```

```

C CALCULATION: 25 POINTS PER INCH OVER THE AREA CONSIDERED      003620
C OR .1 WHICH EVER IS LARGER.                                         003630
C PRINTING STEP SIZE: 5 POINTS PER INCH                             003640
C IN ANY CASE, THE PRINTING STEP SIZE IS NEVER LESS THAN THE    003650
C CALCULATION STEP SIZE.                                            003660
C                                                               003670
C IF(LL .GE. 6) GO TO 22                                           003680
C NTERM = 1                                                       003690
C IF(LL .EQ. 2) NTERM = N+1                                         003700
DO 1700 I=1,NTERM                                              003710
IF(DEL(I) .EQ. 0) DEL(I)=AMAX1( *1.04/V)
IF(DELPR(I) .EQ. 0) DELPR(I) = *2/V
1700 IF(DEL(I) .GT. DELPR(I)) DELPR(I) = DEL(I)
D = DEL(I)
C IF OPTION 4 OR 5, GO TO OVERLAY TO CALCULATE AND PRINT LOCUS BRANCH 003720
C BUT FOR OPTION 5, FIRST PRINT BOUNDARIES                         003730
C IF(LL=4) 22,19,18                                               003740
C
C WRITE OUT THE DESIRED ZETA, GAIN OF INTEREST AND ITS TOLERANCE. 003750
C
C 22 IF(ZETA.NE.0) WRITE(7,177)ZETA                               003760
C IF(GTOL.NE.(0.)).AND.GA.NE.1.) WRITE(7,170)GANE,GTOL           003770
C Z=GANE/GA                                                       003780
C A=GTOL/GA                                                       003790
C IF(GTOL.NE.0.) WRITE(7,178)Z,A                                003800
C IF(NOPLOT) GO TO 21                                             003810
C SET VALUES FOR PLOTTING IN ROOTS                               003820
C XX=XAX                                                       003830

```

```

YY=YAX
G=V
FX=XOT
FY=YOT

C CALL OVERLAY TO CALCULATE THE CLOSED ROOTS AT DESIRED SAIN.
C
C 21 IF((GTOL .NE. 0).AND.(TIME, EQ. 0))CALL OVERLAY(SHCCPCSD
+ ,1,2,0)

C IF OPTION #6 OR #7, GO TO A NEW PROBLEM.
C BUT FOR OPTION 7, FIRST PRINT BOUNDARIES.

C IF (LL.EQ.6) GO TO 1
C WRITE OUT REGION OF CALCULATION
C 18 WRITE(7,172)CC,AA,DD,BB
C IF(LL .EQ. 7) GO TO 1

C CALL OVERLAY TO TRACE ROOT LOCUS AND PRINT AND PLOT AS DESIRED
C
C 19 CALL OVERLAY(SHCCPCSD),1,3,0)
C
C MOVE OFF PLOT AND DUMP FINAL PLOT BUFFER
C (ORIGIN WTLL HAVE TO BE RESET IF MULTIPLE PLOT WANTED)
C
C 18 IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 1
C CALL PLOT(XOT+4.,0,-3)
C GO TO 1

C FORMATS

```



AD-A034 879

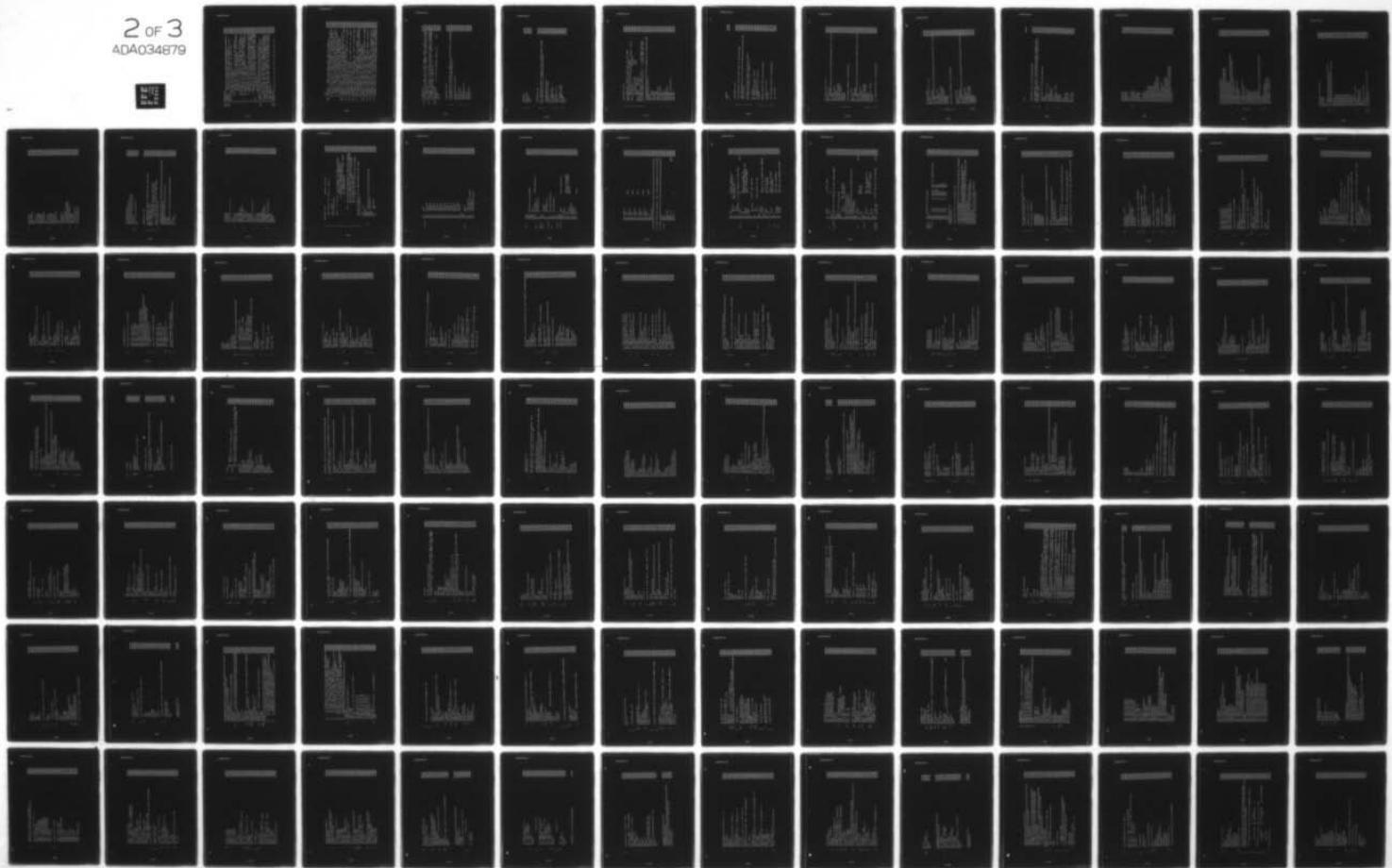
AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO SCH--ETC F/G 9/2  
A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN (CCPC--ETC(U))  
DEC 76 F L O'BRIEN

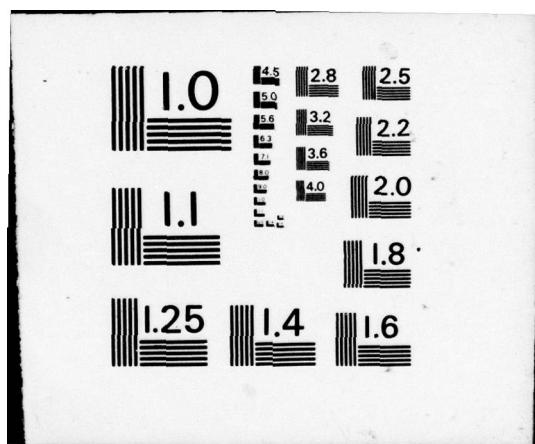
UNCLASSIFIED

GE/EE/76D-38

NL

2 OF 3  
AD-A034879







```

+""/>
3010 FORMAT("      SORRY, TRY AGAIN... TYPE 'ONE' OR 'STEP'.")
3015 FORMAT("// *****IMPORTANT*****")
+'' BE SURE TO START EACH ENTRY IN COLUMN 2. BEGIN WITH '$INPUD';''/
+'' SKIP A SPACE; ENTER THE DATA; END WITH A DOLLAR SIGN, $. ''/
+'' EXAMPLE: $INPUD LL=3,N=2,I=3,XP(1)=2,4$ ALSO, IF YOU DO NOT''/
+'' WANT TO ENTER/CHANGE THE PARTICULAR PARAMETER SHOWN, ENTER''/
+'' $INPUD $. TO STOP THE PROGRAM, ENTER * $INPUD LL=0$. ''/
+'' ****
+'' 004820
004830
004840
004850
004855
004860
004870
004880
004890
004900
004910
004920
004930
004940
004950
004960
004970
004980
004990
005000
005010
005020
005030
005040
005050
005060
005070
005080
005090
005100
005110
+'' 3016 FORMAT("// CHOOSE OPTION (0 THRU 7); PRECIDE ENTRY BY 'LL='."/>
3017 FORMAT("// ENTER NUMBER OF POLES (DENOMINATOR ORDER) AS 'N='; AND"*/
+'' NUMBER OF ZEROS (NUMERATOR ORDER) AS 'M='."/>
3018 FORMAT("// ENTER DENOMINATOR FACTORS: REAL PARTS AS 'XP( )='; AND"*/
+'' IMAGINARY PARTS AS 'YP( )='."/>
3019 FORMAT("// ENTER NUMERATOR FACTORS: REAL PARTS AS 'XZ( )='; AND"*/
+'' IMAGINARY PARTS AS 'YZ( )='."/>
3020 FORMAT("// ENTER THE OPEN-LOOP GAIN, 'GA='; SIGN OF OPEN-LOOP GAI,
+'' 'SNG='; AND TIME DELAY, 'TIME='."/>
3021 FORMAT("// ENTER THE RH BOUNDARY, 'AA='; UPPER BOUNDARY, 'BB=';''/
+'' LH BOUNDARY, 'CC='; AND LOWER BOUNDARY, 'DD='; EACH SPECIFYING
+'' THE BOUNDARY FOR THE REGION OF CALCULATION."/>
3022 FORMAT("// ENTER BOUNDARY SCALE FACTOR, 'BOUND='."/>
3023 FORMAT("// ENTER REAL AXIS LENGTH, 'IFOLD='; CALCULATION STEP SIZE,
+'' 'DEL='; AND PRINT STEP SIZE, 'DELPRE='."/>
3024 FORMAT("// ENTER CLOSED-LOOP GAIN OF INTEREST, 'GANE='; AND THE"*/
+'' REGION OF INTEREST ABOUT GANE, 'STOL='."/>
3025 FORMAT("// ENTER REAL PART STARTING POINT, 'X='; IMAGINARY PART"*/
+'' 'Y='; AND STARTING POINT TYPE NUMBER, 'LN='."/>
3026 FORMAT("// ENTER NUMBER OF LOCUS POINTS COMPUTED, 'JK='; DAMPING"*/
+'' 'RATIO, 'ZETA='; AND STEP-SIZE ON RADIAL SEARCH FOR GIVEN ZETA,"/>

```

```

        +" " RAD="." "/)          005120
3027 FORMAT(//, FOR PLOTS: ENTER FIGURE NUMBER, "FPN=": FIRST TITLE FLAG, 005130
+,"/", "ITHESS=: SECOND TITLE FLAG, "ITITLE=:; AND THIRD TITLE FLAG, "005140
+/," "ISTAM=.", "/)          005150
3028 FORMAT(//, FOR PLOTS: ENTER MULTIPLE PLOT FLAG, "MULT=": PLOTTING"/ 005160
+," TERMINAL INDICATOR (7 FOR 3B AT 3LDG 640), "IPLOT=:; AND DISPOSE 005170
+,"/," LIMIT FOR PLOTS, "MAXJSP=.", "/)          005180
1249 WRITE(9,3050)          005190
3050 FORMAT(//,-----END OF PROGRAM '2007L'-----)          005200
      RETURN          005210
      END          005220

SUBROUTINE BANG          005230
C THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE ANGLE OF A VECTOR FROM ITS RECTANGULAR 005240
C COMPONENTS, A, B, BY FINDING ARCTAN(B/A) 005250
C
C COMMON/ANSSS/A,B,ANS,DT          005260
C
C ANG=0.          005270
C IF (A) 2,1,3          005280
C   IF (B) 5,6,4          005290
C     BAA=B/A          005300
C     ANG=ATAN(BAA)+PI          005310
C     GO TO 6          005320
C   2          005330
C     BAA=B/A          005340
C     ANG=ATAN(BAA)          005350
C     GO TO 6          005360
C   3          005370

```

```

4 ANG=PI/2.
5 GO TO 6
6 ANG=-PI/2.
7 RETURN
8 END

```

## SUBROUTINE BOX

C THIS SUBROUTINE REDUCES AN ANGLE TO ITS PRIMARY VALUE BETWEEN  
 C PLUS AND MINUS PI (I.E. REMOVES MULTIPLES OF PI),  
 C

COMMON/ANGSS/A,B,ANG,PT

L1=ABS(ANG)/6.283185

T=L1

IF (ANG) 1,5,2  
 ANG=ANG+T\*2.\*PI

GO TO 3

ANG=ANG-T\*2.\*PI  
 T=1.

IF (ANG>PI) 1,5,4  
 IF (ANG-PI) 5,2,2

RETURN  
 END

```

005380
005390
005400
005410
005420
005430
005440
005450
005460
005470
005480
005490
005500
005510
005520
005530
005540
005550
005560
005570
005580
005590

```

## SUBROUTINE SANG1

C THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES PHASE ANGLE OF TEST POINT  
 C GANG=ANG((T-Z(1))+((T-Z(2))+...+(T-Z(M)))-  
 C ANS((T-Z(1))+((T-Z(2))+...+(T-Z(N)))-PI\*SIG - TAU\*YT  
 C WHERE: T=(XT,YT) TEST POINT  
 C Z(J)=(XZ(J),YZ(J)) ZERO  
 C P(I)=(XP(I),YP(I)) POLE  
 C NOTE: SIG=1. FOR GA>0.  
 C NOTE: SIG=0. FOR GA<0.  
 C AS DEFINED ABOVE, GANG=0 DEG. -- LOCUS POINT FOR GA>0.  
 C AS DEFINED ABOVE, GANG=180 DEG. -- LOCUS POINT FOR GA<0.  
 C  
 COMMON/ANGSS/XP(50),YP(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),N,M,X,Y,SIG,GANG,TIME  
 COMMON/ANGSS/A,B,ANG,PT  
 GANG=0.  
 DO 2 I=1,N  
 A=X-XP(I)  
 B=Y-YP(I)  
 CALL BANG  
 GANG=GANG-ANG  
 IF (I-M) 1,1,2  
 1 A=X-XZ(I)  
 B=Y-YZ(I)  
 CALL BANG  
 GANG=GANG+ANG  
 CONTINUE  
 ANG=GANG-PI\*SIG-TIME\*Y  
 CALL R0X  
 GANG=ANG  
 2  
 005600  
 005610  
 005620  
 005630  
 005640  
 005650  
 005660  
 005670  
 005680  
 005690  
 005700  
 005710  
 005720  
 005730  
 005740  
 005750  
 005760  
 005770  
 005780  
 005790  
 005800  
 005810  
 005820  
 005830  
 005840  
 005850  
 005860  
 005870  
 005880  
 005890

```

005900
005910

      RETURN
      END

      SUBROUTINE BLEND
C THIS SUBROUTINE ORDERS ROOTS PRIOR TO PLOTTING LOCUS
C COMMON/ANSRR/XP(50),YP(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),NM,X,Y,SIG,3ANG,TIME
C DATA EA,0.001/
C IF POLE OR ZERO IS ALMOST REAL, MAKE IT REAL.
C SETS IMAGINARY PARTS <10**-4 EQUAL TO 0.
C
      DO 1 I=1,N
      IF (ABS(Y>(I)).LE.E) Y>(I)=0.
      IF (M.LT.I) GO TO 1
      IF (ABS(YZ(I)).LE.E) YZ(I)=0.
      CONTINUE
1     ARRANGE COMPLEX POLE PAIRS IN SEQUENCE
C
      IF (N.LE.2) GO TO 8
      NNN=N-1
      GET CONJUGATE PAIRS J= POLES ADJACENT
      DO 4 I=1,NNN

```

```

IF (YP(I).EQ.0.) GO TO 4
MM=I+1
DO 3 JM=MM,N
  IF ((ABS(XP(I))-XP(JM)).GT.E).OR.(ABS(YP(I)+YP(JM)).GT.E) GO TO 3
  II=M=JM-I
  DO 2 JJM=1,II M
    IPM=JM-JJY
    XP(IPM+1)=XP(IPM)
    YP(IPM+1)=YP(IPM)
    YP(I+1)=-YP(I)
    CONTINUE
    CONTINUE
C     MOVE ALMOST IDENTICAL POLES ADJACENT
C
  DO 7 I=1,NNN
    MM=I+1
    DO 6 JM=MM,N
      IF ((ABS(XP(I))-XP(JM)).GT.E).OR.(ABS(YP(I)-YP(JM)).GT.E) GO TO 6
      II=M=JM-I
      DO 5 JJM=1,II M
        IPM=JM-JJY
        XP(IPM+1)=XP(IPM)
        YP(IPM+1)=YP(IPM)
        CONTINUE
        CONTINUE
      IF (M.LE.2) RETURN
      NNN=M-1
C     GET CONJUGATE PAIRS OF ZEROS ADJACENT
      2 6
      7
      8
      9
      10
      11
      12
      13
      14
      15
      16
      17
      18
      19
      20
      21
      22
      23
      24
      25
      26
      27
      28
      29
      30
      31
      32
      33
      34
      35
      36
      37
      38
      39
      40
      41
      42
      43
      44
      45
      46
      47
      48
      49
      50
      51
      52
      53
      54
      55
      56
      57
      58
      59
      60
      61
      62
      63
      64
      65
      66
      67
      68
      69
      70
      71
      72
      73
      74
      75
      76
      77
      78
      79
      80
      81
      82
      83
      84
      85
      86
      87
      88
      89
      90
      91
      92
      93
      94
      95
      96
      97
      98
      99
      100
      101
      102
      103
      104
      105
      106
      107
      108
      109
      110
      111
      112
      113
      114
      115
      116
      117
      118
      119
      120
      121
      122
      123
      124
      125
      126
      127
      128
      129
      130
      131
      132
      133
      134
      135
      136
      137
      138
      139
      140
      141
      142
      143
      144
      145
      146
      147
      148
      149
      150
      151
      152
      153
      154
      155
      156
      157
      158
      159
      160
      161
      162
      163
      164
      165
      166
      167
      168
      169
      170
      171
      172
      173
      174
      175
      176
      177
      178
      179
      180
      181
      182
      183
      184
      185
      186
      187
      188
      189
      190
      191
      192
      193
      194
      195
      196
      197
      198
      199
      200
      201
      202
      203
      204
      205
      206
      207
      208
      209
      210
      211
      212
      213
      214
      215
      216
      217
      218
      219
      220
      221
      222
      223
      224
      225
      226
      227
      228
      229
      230
      231
      232
      233
      234
      235
      236
      237
      238
      239
      240
      241
      242
      243
      244
      245
      246
      247
      248
      249
      250
      251
      252
      253
      254
      255
      256
      257
      258
      259
      260
      261
      262
      263
      264
      265
      266
      267
      268
      269
      270
      271
      272
      273
      274
      275
      276
      277
      278
      279
      280
      281
      282
      283
      284
      285
      286
      287
      288
      289
      290
      291
      292
      293
      294
      295
      296
      297
      298
      299
      300
      301
      302
      303
      304
      305
      306
      307
      308
      309
      310
      311
      312
      313
      314
      315
      316
      317
      318
      319
      320
      321
      322
      323
      324
      325
      326
      327
      328
      329
      330
      331
      332
      333
      334
      335
      336
      337
      338
      339
      340
      341
      342
      343
      344
      345
      346
      347
      348
      349
      350
      351
      352
      353
      354
      355
      356
      357
      358
      359
      360
      361
      362
      363
      364
      365
      366
      367
      368
      369
      370
      371
      372
      373
      374
      375
      376
      377
      378
      379
      380
      381
      382
      383
      384
      385
      386
      387
      388
      389
      390
      391
      392
      393
      394
      395
      396
      397
      398
      399
      400
      401
      402
      403
      404
      405
      406
      407
      408
      409
      410
      411
      412
      413
      414
      415
      416
      417
      418
      419
      420
      421
      422
      423
      424
      425
      426
      427
      428
      429
      430
      431
      432
      433
      434
      435
      436
      437
      438
      439
      440
      441
      442
      443
      444
      445
      446
      447
      448
      449
      450
      451
      452
      453
      454
      455
      456
      457
      458
      459
      460
      461
      462
      463
      464
      465
      466
      467
      468
      469
      470
      471
      472
      473
      474
      475
      476
      477
      478
      479
      480
      481
      482
      483
      484
      485
      486
      487
      488
      489
      490
      491
      492
      493
      494
      495
      496
      497
      498
      499
      500
      501
      502
      503
      504
      505
      506
      507
      508
      509
      510
      511
      512
      513
      514
      515
      516
      517
      518
      519
      520
      521
      522
      523
      524
      525
      526
      527
      528
      529
      530
      531
      532
      533
      534
      535
      536
      537
      538
      539
      530
      531
      532
      533
      534
      535
      536
      537
      538
      539
      540
      541
      542
      543
      544
      545
      546
      547
      548
      549
      540
      541
      542
      543
      544
      545
      546
      547
      548
      549
      550
      551
      552
      553
      554
      555
      556
      557
      558
      559
      550
      551
      552
      553
      554
      555
      556
      557
      558
      559
      560
      561
      562
      563
      564
      565
      566
      567
      568
      569
      560
      561
      562
      563
      564
      565
      566
      567
      568
      569
      570
      571
      572
      573
      574
      575
      576
      577
      578
      579
      570
      571
      572
      573
      574
      575
      576
      577
      578
      579
      580
      581
      582
      583
      584
      585
      586
      587
      588
      589
      580
      581
      582
      583
      584
      585
      586
      587
      588
      589
      590
      591
      592
      593
      594
      595
      596
      597
      598
      599
      590
      591
      592
      593
      594
      595
      596
      597
      598
      599
      600
      601
      602
      603
      604
      605
      606
      607
      608
      609
      600
      601
      602
      603
      604
      605
      606
      607
      608
      609
      610
      611
      612
      613
      614
      615
      616
      617
      618
      619
      610
      611
      612
      613
      614
      615
      616
      617
      618
      619
      620
      621
      622
      623
      624
      625
      626
      627
      628
      629
      620
      621
      622
      623
      624
      625
      626
      627
      628
      629
      630
      631
      632
      633
      634
      635
      636
      637
      638
      639
      630
      631
      632
      633
      634
      635
      636
      637
      638
      639
      640
      641
      642
      643
      644
      645
      646
      647
      648
      649
      640
      641
      642
      643
      644
      645
      646
      647
      648
      649
      650
      651
      652
      653
      654
      655
      656
      657
      658
      659
      650
      651
      652
      653
      654
      655
      656
      657
      658
      659
      660
      661
      662
      663
      664
      665
      666
      667
      668
      669
      660
      661
      662
      663
      664
      665
      666
      667
      668
      669
      670
      671
      672
      673
      674
      675
      676
      677
      678
      679
      670
      671
      672
      673
      674
      675
      676
      677
      678
      679
      680
      681
      682
      683
      684
      685
      686
      687
      688
      689
      680
      681
      682
      683
      684
      685
      686
      687
      688
      689
      690
      691
      692
      693
      694
      695
      696
      697
      698
      699
      690
      691
      692
      693
      694
      695
      696
      697
      698
      699
      700
      701
      702
      703
      704
      705
      706
      707
      708
      709
      700
      701
      702
      703
      704
      705
      706
      707
      708
      709
      710
      711
      712
      713
      714
      715
      716
      717
      718
      719
      710
      711
      712
      713
      714
      715
      716
      717
      718
      719
      720
      721
      722
      723
      724
      725
      726
      727
      728
      729
      720
      721
      722
      723
      724
      725
      726
      727
      728
      729
      730
      731
      732
      733
      734
      735
      736
      737
      738
      739
      730
      731
      732
      733
      734
      735
      736
      737
      738
      739
      740
      741
      742
      743
      744
      745
      746
      747
      748
      749
      740
      741
      742
      743
      744
      745
      746
      747
      748
      749
      750
      751
      752
      753
      754
      755
      756
      757
      758
      759
      750
      751
      752
      753
      754
      755
      756
      757
      758
      759
      760
      761
      762
      763
      764
      765
      766
      767
      768
      769
      760
      761
      762
      763
      764
      765
      766
      767
      768
      769
      770
      771
      772
      773
      774
      775
      776
      777
      778
      779
      770
      771
      772
      773
      774
      775
      776
      777
      778
      779
      780
      781
      782
      783
      784
      785
      786
      787
      788
      789
      780
      781
      782
      783
      784
      785
      786
      787
      788
      789
      790
      791
      792
      793
      794
      795
      796
      797
      798
      799
      790
      791
      792
      793
      794
      795
      796
      797
      798
      799
      800
      801
      802
      803
      804
      805
      806
      807
      808
      809
      800
      801
      802
      803
      804
      805
      806
      807
      808
      809
      810
      811
      812
      813
      814
      815
      816
      817
      818
      819
      810
      811
      812
      813
      814
      815
      816
      817
      818
      819
      820
      821
      822
      823
      824
      825
      826
      827
      828
      829
      820
      821
      822
      823
      824
      825
      826
      827
      828
      829
      830
      831
      832
      833
      834
      835
      836
      837
      838
      839
      830
      831
      832
      833
      834
      835
      836
      837
      838
      839
      840
      841
      842
      843
      844
      845
      846
      847
      848
      849
      840
      841
      842
      843
      844
      845
      846
      847
      848
      849
      850
      851
      852
      853
      854
      855
      856
      857
      858
      859
      850
      851
      852
      853
      854
      855
      856
      857
      858
      859
      860
      861
      862
      863
      864
      865
      866
      867
      868
      869
      860
      861
      862
      863
      864
      865
      866
      867
      868
      869
      870
      871
      872
      873
      874
      875
      876
      877
      878
      879
      870
      871
      872
      873
      874
      875
      876
      877
      878
      879
      880
      881
      882
      883
      884
      885
      886
      887
      888
      889
      880
      881
      882
      883
      884
      885
      886
      887
      888
      889
      890
      891
      892
      893
      894
      895
      896
      897
      898
      899
      890
      891
      892
      893
      894
      895
      896
      897
      898
      899
      900
      901
      902
      903
      904
      905
      906
      907
      908
      909
      900
      901
      902
      903
      904
      905
      906
      907
      908
      909
      910
      911
      912
      913
      914
      915
      916
      917
      918
      919
      910
      911
      912
      913
      914
      915
      916
      917
      918
      919
      920
      921
      922
      923
      924
      925
      926
      927
      928
      929
      920
      921
      922
      923
      924
      925
      926
      927
      928
      929
      930
      931
      932
      933
      934
      935
      936
      937
      938
      939
      930
      931
      932
      933
      934
      935
      936
      937
      938
      939
      940
      941
      942
      943
      944
      945
      946
      947
      948
      949
      940
      941
      942
      943
      944
      945
      946
      947
      948
      949
      950
      951
      952
      953
      954
      955
      956
      957
      958
      959
      950
      951
      952
      953
      954
      955
      956
      957
      958
      959
      960
      961
      962
      963
      964
      965
      966
      967
      968
      969
      960
      961
      962
      963
      964
      965
      966
      967
      968
      969
      970
      971
      972
      973
      974
      975
      976
      977
      978
      979
      970
      971
      972
      973
      974
      975
      976
      977
      978
      979
      980
      981
      982
      983
      984
      985
      986
      987
      988
      989
      980
      981
      982
      983
      984
      985
      986
      987
      988
      989
      990
      991
      992
      993
      994
      995
      996
      997
      998
      999
      990
      991
      992
      993
      994
      995
      996
      997
      998
      999
      1000
      1001
      1002
      1003
      1004
      1005
      1006
      1007
      1008
      1009
      1000
      1001
      1002
      1003
      1004
      1005
      1006
      1007
      1008
      1009
      1010
      1011
      1012
      1013
      1014
      1015
      1016
      1017
      1018
      1019
      1010
      1011
      1012
      1013
      1014
      1015
      1016
      1017
      1018
      1019
      1020
      1021
      1022
      1023
      1024
      1025
      1026
      1027
      1028
      1029
      1020
      1021
      1022
      1023
      1024
      1025
      1026
      1027
      1028
      1029
      1030
      1031
      1032
      1033
      1034
      1035
      1036
      1037
      1038
      1039
      1030
      1031
      1032
      1033
      1034
      1035
      1036
      1037
      1038
      1039
      1040
      1041
      1042
      1043
      1044
      1045
      1046
      1047
      1048
      1049
      1040
      1041
      1042
      1043
      1044
      1045
      1046
      1047
      1048
      1049
      1050
      1051
      1052
      1053
      1054
      1055
      1056
      1057
      1058
      1059
      1050
      1051
      1052
      1053
      1054
      1055
      1056
      1057
      1058
      1059
      1060
      1061
      1062
      1063
      1064
      1065
      1066
      1067
      1068
      1069
      1060
      1061
      1062
      1063
      1064
      1065
      1066
      1067
      1068
      1069
      1070
      1071
      1072
      1073
      1074
      1075
      1076
      1077
      1078
      1079
      1070
      1071
      1072
      1073
      1074
      1075
      1076
      1077
      1078
      1079
      1080
      1081
      1082
      1083
      1084
      1085
      1086
      1087
      1088
      1089
      1080
      1081
      1082
      1083
      1084
      1085
      1086
      1087
      1088
      1089
      1090
      1091
      1092
      1093
      1094
      1095
      1096
      1097
      1098
      1099
      1090
      1091
      1092
      1093
      1094
      1095
      1096
      1097
      1098
      1099
      1100
      1101
      1102
      1103
      1104
      1105
      1106
      1107
      1108
      1109
      1100
      1101
      1102
      1103
      1104
      1105
      1106
      1107
      1108
      1109
      1110
      1111
      1112
      1113
      1114
      1115
      1116
      1117
      1118
      1119
      1110
      1111
      1112
      1113
      1114
      1115
      1116
      1117
      1118
      1119
      1120
      1121
      1122
      1123
      1124
      1125
      1126
      1127
      1128
      1129
      1120
      1121
      1122
      1123
      1124
      1125
      1126
      1127
      1128
      1129
      1130
      1131
      1132
      1133
      1134
      1135
      1136
      1137
      1138
      1139
      1130
      1131
      1132
      1133
      1134
      1135
      1136
      1137
      1138
      1139
      1140
      1141
      1142
      1143
      1144
      1145
      1146
      1147
      1148
      1149
      1140
      1141
      1142
      1143
      1144
      1145
      1146
      1147
      1148
      1149
      1150
      1151
      1152
      1153
      1154
      1155
      1156
      1157
      1158
      1159
      1150
      1151
      1152
      1153
      1154
      1155
      1156
      1157
      1158
      1159
      1160
      1161
      1162
      1163
      1164
      1165
      1166
      1167
      1168
      1169
      1160
      1161
      1162
      1
```

```

C      DO 11 I=1,NNN
C      IF (YZ(I).EQ.0.) GO TO 11
C      MM=I+1
C      DO 10 JM=MMM,M
C      IF ((ABS(XZ(I)-XZ(JM)).GT.E).OR.(A3S(YZ(I)+YZ(JM)).GT.E)) GO TO 10006510
C      IIM=JM-1
C      DO 9 JJM=1,IIM
C      IPM=JM-JJM
C      XZ(IPM+1)=XZ(IPM)
C      YZ(IPM+1)=YZ(IPM)
C      YZ(I+1)=-YZ(I)
C      CONTINUE
C      10 CONTINUE
C      11 RETURN
C      MOVE ALMOST IDENTICAL ZEROS ADJACENT
C
C      DO 14 I=1,NNN
C      MMM=I+1
C      DO 13 JM=MMM,M
C      IF ((ABS(XZ(I)-XZ(JM)).GT.E).OR.(A3S(YZ(I)-YZ(JM)).GT.E)) GO TO 13006670
C      IIM=JM-1
C      DO 12 JJM=1,IIM
C      IPM=JM-JJM
C      XZ(IPM+1)=XZ(IPM)
C      YZ(IPM+1)=YZ(IPM)
C      CONTINUE
C      12 CONTINUE
C      13 CONTINUE
C      14 RETURN
C

```

END

006760

SUBROUTINE SMULR (CQE, N1, ROOTR, ROOTI)

C THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN FACTORING THE INPUT NUMERATOR AND  
 C DENOMINATOR POLYNOMIALS WHEN THE INPUT TRANSFER FUNCTION IS IN  
 C POLYNOMIAL FORM.

DIMENSION COE(1),ROOTR(1),ROOTI(1)

```

N4=0          006770
              005790
              006790
              006800
              006810
              006820
              006830
              006840
              006850
              006860
              006870
              006880
              006890
              006900
              006910
              006920
              006930
              006940
              006950
              006960
              006970
              006980
              006990
              007000
              007010

N4=0          I=N1+1
              IF (COE(I)) 3,2,3
N4=N4+1      ROOTR(N4)=0.0
              ROOTI(N4)=0.0
I=I-1        I=N1
              IF (N4-N1) 1,20,1
CONTINUE      CONTINUE
AXR=0.8       AXR=0.8
AXI=0.0       AXI=0.0
L=1          L=1
N3=1          N3=1
ALP1R=AXR    ALP1R=AXR
ALP1I=AXI    ALP1I=AXI
M=1          M=1
GO TO 25     GO TO 25
BETIR=TEMR   BETIR=TEMR

```

```

BET1I=TEMI
AXR=0.85
ALP2R=AXR
ALP2I=AXI
M=2
GO TO 26
BET2R=TE1R
BET2I=TEMI
AXR=0.9
ALP3R=AXR
ALP3I=AXI
M=3
GO TO 26
BET3R=TEMR
BET3I=TEMI
TE1=ALP1R-ALP3R
TE2=ALP1I-A-P3I
TE5=ALP3R-ALP2R
TE6=ALP3I-ALP2I
TEM=TE5*TE5+TE6*TE5
TE3=(TE1*TE5+TE2*TE6)/TE4
TE4=(TE2*TE5-TE1*TE6)/TE4
TE7=TE3+1.0
TE9=TE3*TE3-TE4*TE4
TE10=2.0*TE3*TE4
DE15=TE7*3*ET3R-TE4*3*ET3I
DE16=TE7*3*ET3I+TE4*3*ET3R
TE11=TE3*3*ET2R-TE4*3*ET2I+3*ET1R-DE15
TE12=TE3*3*ET2I+TE4*3*ET2R+3*ET1I-DE15
TE7=TE9-1.0
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      10
      11
      12
      13
      14
      15
      16
      17
      18
      19
      20
      21
      22
      23
      24
      25
      26
      27
      28
      29
      30
      31
      32
      33
      34
      35
      36
      37
      38
      39
      40
      41
      42
      43
      44
      45
      46
      47
      48
      49
      50
      51
      52
      53
      54
      55
      56
      57
      58
      59
      60
      61
      62
      63
      64
      65
      66
      67
      68
      69
      70
      71
      72
      73
      74
      75
      76
      77
      78
      79
      80
      81
      82
      83
      84
      85
      86
      87
      88
      89
      90
      91
      92
      93
      94
      95
      96
      97
      98
      99
      100
      101
      102
      103
      104
      105
      106
      107
      108
      109
      110
      111
      112
      113
      114
      115
      116
      117
      118
      119
      120
      121
      122
      123
      124
      125
      126
      127
      128
      129
      130
      131
      132
      133
      134
      135
      136
      137
      138
      139
      140
      141
      142
      143
      144
      145
      146
      147
      148
      149
      150
      151
      152
      153
      154
      155
      156
      157
      158
      159
      160
      161
      162
      163
      164
      165
      166
      167
      168
      169
      170
      171
      172
      173
      174
      175
      176
      177
      178
      179
      180
      181
      182
      183
      184
      185
      186
      187
      188
      189
      190
      191
      192
      193
      194
      195
      196
      197
      198
      199
      200
      201
      202
      203
      204
      205
      206
      207
      208
      209
      210
      211
      212
      213
      214
      215
      216
      217
      218
      219
      220
      221
      222
      223
      224
      225
      226
      227
      228
      229
      230
      231
      232
      233
      234
      235
      236
      237
      238
      239
      240
      241
      242
      243
      244
      245
      246
      247
      248
      249
      250
      251
      252
      253
      254
      255
      256
      257
      258
      259
      260
      261
      262
      263
      264
      265
      266
      267
      268
      269
      270
      271
      272
      273
      274
      275
      276
      277
      278
      279
      280
      281
      282
      283
      284
      285
      286
      287
      288
      289
      290
      291
      292
      293
      294
      295
      296
      297
      298
      299
      300
      301
      302
      303
      304
      305
      306
      307
      308
      309
      310
      311
      312
      313
      314
      315
      316
      317
      318
      319
      320
      321
      322
      323
      324
      325
      326
      327
      328
      329
      330
      331
      332
      333
      334
      335
      336
      337
      338
      339
      340
      341
      342
      343
      344
      345
      346
      347
      348
      349
      350
      351
      352
      353
      354
      355
      356
      357
      358
      359
      360
      361
      362
      363
      364
      365
      366
      367
      368
      369
      370
      371
      372
      373
      374
      375
      376
      377
      378
      379
      380
      381
      382
      383
      384
      385
      386
      387
      388
      389
      390
      391
      392
      393
      394
      395
      396
      397
      398
      399
      400
      401
      402
      403
      404
      405
      406
      407
      408
      409
      410
      411
      412
      413
      414
      415
      416
      417
      418
      419
      420
      421
      422
      423
      424
      425
      426
      427
      428
      429
      430
      431
      432
      433
      434
      435
      436
      437
      438
      439
      440
      441
      442
      443
      444
      445
      446
      447
      448
      449
      450
      451
      452
      453
      454
      455
      456
      457
      458
      459
      460
      461
      462
      463
      464
      465
      466
      467
      468
      469
      470
      471
      472
      473
      474
      475
      476
      477
      478
      479
      480
      481
      482
      483
      484
      485
      486
      487
      488
      489
      490
      491
      492
      493
      494
      495
      496
      497
      498
      499
      500
      501
      502
      503
      504
      505
      506
      507
      508
      509
      510
      511
      512
      513
      514
      515
      516
      517
      518
      519
      520
      521
      522
      523
      524
      525
      526
      527
      528
      529
      530
      531
      532
      533
      534
      535
      536
      537
      538
      539
      540
      541
      542
      543
      544
      545
      546
      547
      548
      549
      550
      551
      552
      553
      554
      555
      556
      557
      558
      559
      560
      561
      562
      563
      564
      565
      566
      567
      568
      569
      570
      571
      572
      573
      574
      575
      576
      577
      578
      579
      580
      581
      582
      583
      584
      585
      586
      587
      588
      589
      590
      591
      592
      593
      594
      595
      596
      597
      598
      599
      600
      601
      602
      603
      604
      605
      606
      607
      608
      609
      610
      611
      612
      613
      614
      615
      616
      617
      618
      619
      620
      621
      622
      623
      624
      625
      626
      627
      628
      629
      630
      631
      632
      633
      634
      635
      636
      637
      638
      639
      640
      641
      642
      643
      644
      645
      646
      647
      648
      649
      650
      651
      652
      653
      654
      655
      656
      657
      658
      659
      660
      661
      662
      663
      664
      665
      666
      667
      668
      669
      670
      671
      672
      673
      674
      675
      676
      677
      678
      679
      680
      681
      682
      683
      684
      685
      686
      687
      688
      689
      690
      691
      692
      693
      694
      695
      696
      697
      698
      699
      700
      701
      702
      703
      704
      705
      706
      707
      708
      709
      710
      711
      712
      713
      714
      715
      716
      717
      718
      719
      720
      721
      722
      723
      724
      725
      726
      727
      728
      729
      730
      731
      732
      733
      734
      735
      736
      737
      738
      739
      740
      741
      742
      743
      744
      745
      746
      747
      748
      749
      750
      751
      752
      753
      754
      755
      756
      757
      758
      759
      760
      761
      762
      763
      764
      765
      766
      767
      768
      769
      770
      771
      772
      773
      774
      775
      776
      777
      778
      779
      780
      781
      782
      783
      784
      785
      786
      787
      788
      789
      790
      791
      792
      793
      794
      795
      796
      797
      798
      799
      800
      801
      802
      803
      804
      805
      806
      807
      808
      809
      810
      811
      812
      813
      814
      815
      816
      817
      818
      819
      820
      821
      822
      823
      824
      825
      826
      827
      828
      829
      830
      831
      832
      833
      834
      835
      836
      837
      838
      839
      840
      841
      842
      843
      844
      845
      846
      847
      848
      849
      850
      851
      852
      853
      854
      855
      856
      857
      858
      859
      860
      861
      862
      863
      864
      865
      866
      867
      868
      869
      870
      871
      872
      873
      874
      875
      876
      877
      878
      879
      880
      881
      882
      883
      884
      885
      886
      887
      888
      889
      890
      891
      892
      893
      894
      895
      896
      897
      898
      899
      900
      901
      902
      903
      904
      905
      906
      907
      908
      909
      910
      911
      912
      913
      914
      915
      916
      917
      918
      919
      920
      921
      922
      923
      924
      925
      926
      927
      928
      929
      930
      931
      932
      933
      934
      935
      936
      937
      938
      939
      940
      941
      942
      943
      944
      945
      946
      947
      948
      949
      950
      951
      952
      953
      954
      955
      956
      957
      958
      959
      960
      961
      962
      963
      964
      965
      966
      967
      968
      969
      970
      971
      972
      973
      974
      975
      976
      977
      978
      979
      980
      981
      982
      983
      984
      985
      986
      987
      988
      989
      990
      991
      992
      993
      994
      995
      996
      997
      998
      999
      1000
      1001
      1002
      1003
      1004
      1005
      1006
      1007
      1008
      1009
      1010
      1011
      1012
      1013
      1014
      1015
      1016
      1017
      1018
      1019
      1020
      1021
      1022
      1023
      1024
      1025
      1026
      1027
      1028
      1029
      1030
      1031
      1032
      1033
      1034
      1035
      1036
      1037
      1038
      1039
      1040
      1041
      1042
      1043
      1044
      1045
      1046
      1047
      1048
      1049
      1050
      1051
      1052
      1053
      1054
      1055
      1056
      1057
      1058
      1059
      1060
      1061
      1062
      1063
      1064
      1065
      1066
      1067
      1068
      1069
      1070
      1071
      1072
      1073
      1074
      1075
      1076
      1077
      1078
      1079
      1080
      1081
      1082
      1083
      1084
      1085
      1086
      1087
      1088
      1089
      1090
      1091
      1092
      1093
      1094
      1095
      1096
      1097
      1098
      1099
      1100
      1101
      1102
      1103
      1104
      1105
      1106
      1107
      1108
      1109
      1110
      1111
      1112
      1113
      1114
      1115
      1116
      1117
      1118
      1119
      1120
      1121
      1122
      1123
      1124
      1125
      1126
      1127
      1128
      1129
      1130
      1131
      1132
      1133
      1134
      1135
      1136
      1137
      1138
      1139
      1140
      1141
      1142
      1143
      1144
      1145
      1146
      1147
      1148
      1149
      1150
      1151
      1152
      1153
      1154
      1155
      1156
      1157
      1158
      1159
      1160
      1161
      1162
      1163
      1164
      1165
      1166
      1167
      1168
      1169
      1170
      1171
      1172
      1173
      1174
      1175
      1176
      1177
      1178
      1179
      1180
      1181
      1182
      1183
      1184
      1185
      1186
      1187
      1188
      1189
      1190
      1191
      1192
      1193
      1194
      1195
      1196
      1197
      1198
      1199
      1200
      1201
      1202
      1203
      1204
      1205
      1206
      1207
      1208
      1209
      1210
      1211
      1212
      1213
      1214
      1215
      1216
      1217
      1218
      1219
      1220
      1221
      1222
      1223
      1224
      1225
      1226
      1227
      1228
      1229
      1230
      1231
      1232
      1233
      1234
      1235
      1236
      1237
      1238
      1239
      1240
      1241
      1242
      1243
      1244
      1245
      1246
      1247
      1248
      1249
      1250
      1251
      1252
      1253
      1254
      1255
      1256
      1257
      1258
      1259
      1260
      1261
      1262
      1263
      1264
      1265
      1266
      1267
      1268
      1269
      1270
      1271
      1272
      1273
      1274
      1275
      1276
      1277
      1278
      1279
      1280
      1281
      1282
      1283
      1284
      1285
      1286
      1287
      1288
      1289
      1290
      1291
      1292
      1293
      1294
      1295
      1296
      1297
      1298
      1299
      1300
      1301
      1302
      1303
      1304
      1305
      1306
      1307
      1308
      1309
      1310
      1311
      1312
      1313
      1314
      1315
      1316
      1317
      1318
      1319
      1320
      1321
      1322
      1323
      1324
      1325
      1326
      1327
      1328
      1329
      1330
      1331
      1332
      1333
      1334
      1335
      1336
      1337
      1338
      1339
      1340
      1341
      1342
      1343
      1344
      1345
      1346
      1347
      1348
      1349
      1350
      1351
      1352
      1353
      1354
      1355
      1356
      1357
      1358
      1359
      1360
      1361
      1362
      1363
      1364
      1365
      1366
      1367
      1368
      1369
      1370
      1371
      1372
      1373
      1374
      1375
      1376
      1377
      1378
      1379
      1380
      1381
      1382
      1383
      1384
      1385
      1386
      1387
      1388
      1389
      1390
      1391
      1392
      1393
      1394
      1395
      1396
      1397
      1398
      1399
      1400
      1401
      1402
      1403
      1404
      1405
      1406
      1407
      1408
      1409
      1410
      1411
      1412
      1413
      1414
      1415
      1416
      1417
      1418
      1419
      1420
      1421
      1422
      1423
      1424
      1425
      1426
      1427
      1428
      1429
      1430
      1431
      1432
      1433
      1434
      1435
      1436
      1437
      1438
      1439
      1440
      1441
      1442
      1443
      1444
      1445
      1446
      1447
      1448
      1449
      1450
      1451
      1452
      1453
      1454
      1455
      1456
      1457
      1458
      1459
      1460
      1461
      1462
      1463
      1464
      1465
      1466
      1467
      1468
      1469
      1470
      1471
      1472
      1473
      1474
      1475
      1476
      1477
      1478
      1479
      1480
      1481
      1482
      1483
      1484
      1485
      1486
      1487
      1488
      1489
      1490
      1491
      1492
      1493
      1494
      1495
      1496
      1497
      1498
      1499
      1500
      1501
      1502
      1503
      1504
      1505
      1506
      1507
      1508
      1509
      1510
      1511
      1512
      1513
      1514
      1515
      1516
      1517
      1518
      1519
      1520
      1521
      1522
      1523
      1524
      1525
      1526
      1527
      1528
      1529
      1530
      1531
      1532
      1533
      1534
      1535
      1536
      1537
      1538
      1539
      1540
      1541
      1542
      1543
      1544
      1545
      1546
      1547
      1548
      1549
      1550
      1551
      1552
      1553
      1554
      1555
      1556
      1557
      1558
      1559
      1560
      1561
      1562
      1563
      1564
      1565
      1566
      1567
      1568
      1569
      1570
      1571
      1572
      1573
      1574
      1575
      1576
      1577
      1578
      1579
      1580
      1581
      1582
      1583
      1584
      1585
      1586
      1587
      1588
      1589
      1590
      1591
      1592
      1593
      1594
      1595
      1596
      1597
      1598
      1599
      1600
      1601
      1602
      1603
      1604
      1605
      1606
      1607
      1608
      1609
      1610
      1611
      1612
      1613
      1614
      1615
      1616
      1617
      1618
      1619
      1620
      1621
      1622
      1623
      1624
      1625
      1626
      1627
      1628
      1629
      1630
      1631
      1632
      1633
      1634
      1635
      1636
      1637
      1638
      1639
      1640
      1641
      1642
      1643
      1644
      1645
      1646
      1647
      1648
      1649
      1650
      1651
      1652
      1653
      1654
      1655
      1656
      1657
      1658
      1659
      1660
      1661
      1662
      1663
      1664
      1665
      1666
      1667
      1668
      1669
      1670
      1671
      1672
      1673
      1674
      1675
      1676
      1677
      1678
      1679
      1680
      1681
      1682
      1683
      1684
      1685
      1686
      1687
      1688
      1689
      1690
      1691
      1692
      1693
      1694
      1695
      1696
      1697
      1698
      1699
      1700
      1701
      1702
      1703
      1704
      1705
      1706
      1707
      1708
      1709
      1710
      1711
      1712
      1713
      1714
      1715
      1716
      1717
      1718
      1719
      1720
      1721
      1722
      1723
      1724
      1725
      1726
```

```

TE1=TE9*BET2R-TE10*BET2I
TE2=TE9*BET2I+TE10*BET2R
TE13=TE1-BET1R-TE7*BET3I+TE10*BET3R
TE14=TE2-BET1I-TE7*BET3I-TE10*BET3R
TE15=DE15*TE3-DE16*TE4
TE16=DE15*TE4+DE16*TE3
TE1=TE13*TE13-TE14*TE14+.0*(TE11*TE15-TE12*TE16)
TE2=.0*TE13*TE14-.0*(TE12*TE15+TE11*TE16)
TE4=SORT(TE1*TE1+TE2*TE2)
IF (TE1) 9,9,10
TE4=SQRT(.5*(TEM-TE1))
TE3=.5*TE2/TE4
GO TO 13
 9
TE3=SQRT(.5*(TEM+TE1))
 10
IF (TE2) 11,12,12
TE3=-TE3
TE4=.5*TE2/TE3
TE7=TE13+TE3
 11
 12
 13
TE8=TE14+TE4
TE9=TE13-TE3
TE10=TE14-TE4
TE1=2.0*TE15
TE2=.0*TE15
IF (TE7*TE7+TE3*TE8-TE9*TE9-TE10*TE10) 14,14,15
 14
TE7=TE9
TE8=TE10
 15
TEM=TE7*TE7+TE8*TE8
TE3=(TE1*TE7+TE2*TE8)/TE4
TE4=(TE2*TE7+TE1*TE8)/TE4
AXR=ALP3R+TE3*TE5-TE4*TE6
 007320
 007330
 007340
 007350
 007360
 007370
 007380
 007390
 007400
 007410
 007420
 007430
 007440
 007450
 007460
 007470
 007480
 007490
 007500
 007510
 007520
 007530
 007540
 007550
 007560
 007570
 007580
 007590
 007600
 007610

```

```

AXI=ALP3I+TE3*TE6+TE4*TE5
ALP4R=AXR
ALP4 I=AXI
M=4
      GO TO 26
15    IF (ABS(HELL)+ARS(BELL)-1.0E-20) 13,19,17
17    TE7=ABS(ALP3R-AXR)+ARS(ALP3I-AXI)
      IF (TE7/(ABS(AXR)+ABS(AXI))-1.0E-7) 19,19,18
19    N3=N3+1
      ALP1R=ALP2R
      ALP1I=ALP2I
      ALP2R=ALP3R
      ALP2I=ALP3I
      ALP3R=ALP4R
      ALP3I=ALP4I
      RET1R=RET2R
      RET1I=RET2I
      BET2R=BET3R
      BET2I=BET3I
      BET3R=TEM2
      BET3I=TEM1
      IF (N3>100) 8,19,19
19    N4=N4+1
      ROOTR(N4)=ALP4R
      ROOTI(N4)=ALP4I
      N3=0
      IF (N4-N1) 21,20,20
20    RETURN
21    IF (ABS(ROOTI(N4))-1.0E-5) 4,4,22
22    GO TO (23,4), L

```

```

23      AXR=ALP1R
          AXI=-ALP1I
          ALP1I=-ALP1I
          M=5
          GO TO 25
          BET1R=TEMR
          BET1I=TEMI
          AXR=ALP2R
          AXI=-ALP2I
          ALP2I=-ALP2I
          M=6
          GO TO 26
          BET2R=TEMR
          BET2I=TEMI
          AXR=ALP3R
          AXI=-ALP3I
          ALP3I=-ALP3I
          L=2
          M=3
          TEMR=COE(1)
          TEMI=0.0
          DO 27 I=1, N1
              TE1=TEMR*AXR-TEMI*AXI
              TEMI=TEMI*AXR+TEMR*AXT
              TEMR=TE1+COE(I+1)
              HELL=TEMR
              BELL=TEMI
              IF (N4) 28, 30, 23
              DO 29 I=1, N4
                  TEM1=AXR-ROT(I)

```

```

TEM2=AXI-ROOTI(I)
TE1=TEM1+TE41+TEM2*TEM2
TE2=(TEMR*TEM1+TEM1*TEM2)/TE1
TEM1=(TEM1*TEM1-TEMR*TEM2)/TE1
TEMR=TE2
23   GO TO (5,5,7,16,24,25), 4
END

```

## SUBROUTINE ANG1

```

C THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES MAGNITUDE AND PHASE ANGLE
C (SEE SUBROUTINE GAN1)
C WHERE "MAGNITUDE" IS
C GAIN = GA*(IT-P(1)!!*IT-P(2)!!*...*IT-P(N)!!)
C      / (IT-Z(1)!!*IT-Z(2)!!*...*IT-Z(M)!!)
C NOTE: GA USED HERE IS INVERSE OF INPUT VALUE
C IT-P(I)!!=SQRT(A**2+B**2)

```

```

COMMON/ANGRR/XP(50),YP(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),N,M,X,Y,SIG,GANG,TIME
COMMON/ANGSS/A,B,ANG,PT
COMMON/ANGTT/FX,FY,GAIN,GA,G,J,E,XX,YY
GANG=0.
GAIN=GA
IF(TIME.NE.0.) GAIN=GATN*(2.71828183**TIME*X)
FX=0.
FY=-TIME
DO 1 I=1,N
 008220
 008230
 008240
 008250
 008260
 008270
 008280
 008290
 008300
 008310
 008320
 008330
 008340
 008350
 008360
 008370
 008380
 008390
 008400
 008410
 008420
 008430
 008440
 008450
 008460
 008470

```

```

A=X-XP(I)
B=Y-YP(I)
G=A*A+B*B
IF (G .GE. E*E) GO TO 5
J=5
GO TO 1
5   FX=FX+B/G
FY=FY-A/G
CALL BANG
GANG=GANG-ANG
GAIN=GAIN*SQRT(G)
IF (M) 4,4,2
DO 3 I=1,4
A=X-XZ(I)
B=Y-YZ(I)
G=A*A+B*B
IF (G .GE. E*E) GO TO 6
GAIN = 0
GO TO 3
6   FX=FX-B/G
FY=FY+A/G
CALL BANG
GANG=GANG+ANG
GAIN=GAIN/SQRT(G)
CONTINUE
ANG=GANG-PI*SIG-TIME*Y
CALL BOX
GANG=ANG
RETURN
END
008490
008490
008500
008510
008520
008530
008540
008550
008560
008570
008580
008590
008590
008600
008610
008620
008630
008640
008650
008660
008670
008680
008690
008700
008710
008720
008730
008740
008750
008760
008770

```

1      2      3      4

```

*          SUBROUTINE DSP      DISPOSE PLOT FILE
*          AFIT VERSION FOR SCOPE 3.4   APRIL 74
*
          CALL DSP(ID)
          CALL DSP(ID, LAST)
*
          WHERE ID = EITHER: A TWO CHARACTER (HOLLERITH CONSTANT)           008760
                           GIVING THE SCOPE 3.4 TERMINAL ID                 008790
                           OR: AN INTEGER CONSTANT GIVING THE                   008800
                               OLD TERMINAL ID. SEE THE IDTABLE BELOW             008810
                               FOR CORRESPONDENCE.                                008820
                                                               008830
                                                               008840
                                                               008850
                                                               008860
                                                               008870
                                                               008880
                                                               008890
                                                               008900
                                                               008910
                                                               008920
                                                               008930
                                                               008940
                                                               008950
                                                               008960
                                                               008970
                                                               008980
                                                               008990
                                                               009000
                                                               009010
                                                               009020
                                                               009030
                                                               009040
                                                               009050
                                                               009060
                                                               009070
*
          LAST = AN OPTIONAL 2ND ARGUMENT. IF LAST IS NOT USED OR
          IF IT HAS ZERO VALUE, THE PLOT FILE IS RE-OPENED
          AFTER THE DISPOSE AND A BANNER IS DRAWN WITH
          THE JO3NAME, DATE AND TIME.
          IF LAST .NE. 0 THE PLOT FILE IS NOT RE-OPENED.
*
          IN THIS VERSION OF DSP AN ENDING BANNER IS NOT DRAWN
          BEFORE THE DISPOSE.
*
          IDENT DSP
          LIST 4,S
          SPACE 1
          MACRO SUB,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5,A6,A7,A8,A9,A10,TRAC
          LOCAL SKIP,PART
          SPACE 1
          IF -DEF,SUB,1
          EXT SUB

```

```

    EQ      3SS      SKIP
          0        009080
          IFC      NE,**A1*
          VFD      50/A1
          IFC      NE,**A2*
          VFD      50/A2
          IFC      NE,**A3*
          VFD      50/A3
          IFC      NE,**A4*
          VFD      50/A4
          IFC      NE,**A5*
          VFD      50/A5
          IFC      NE,**A6*
          VFD      50/A6
          IFC      NE,**A7*
          VFD      50/A7
          IFC      NE,**A8*
          VFD      50/A8
          IFC      NE,**A9*
          VFD      50/A9
          IFC      NE,**A10*
          VFD     50/A10
ENDIF

DATA      0      PARLST
SA1      RJ      SUB
          +      EQ,**TRAC*,1
          -      VFD 12/*-TRACE,18/TRACE.
          -      IFC NE,**TRAC*,1
          -      VFD 12/*-TRACE,18/TRACE

    EQ      3SS      SKIP
          0        009090
          IFC      NE,**A1*
          VFD      50/A1
          IFC      NE,**A2*
          VFD      50/A2
          IFC      NE,**A3*
          VFD      50/A3
          IFC      NE,**A4*
          VFD      50/A4
          IFC      NE,**A5*
          VFD      50/A5
          IFC      NE,**A6*
          VFD      50/A6
          IFC      NE,**A7*
          VFD      50/A7
          IFC      NE,**A8*
          VFD      50/A8
          IFC      NE,**A9*
          VFD      50/A9
          IFC      NE,**A10*
          VFD     50/A10
ENDIF

DATA      0      PARLST
SA1      RJ      SUB
          +      EQ,**TRAC*,1
          -      VFD 12/*-TRACE,18/TRACE.
          -      IFC NE,**TRAC*,1
          -      VFD 12/*-TRACE,18/TRACE

```

```

CALL
      ENTRY NAME      REMOVE POSSIBLE =
      MICRO 1, *NAME= 1, *NAME= TRACE*, NAME, INTNAME*
      IFC   NE,*TRACE* TRACE*, *
      IF   -DEF, TRACE*, 1
      BSS  0
      ENDIF
      VFD  42//7L "X"
      VFD  18/NAME
      IF   -DEF, TEMP&40., 1
      RSS  1
      IFC  NE, *NAME* INTNAME*, 1
      NAME RSS  0
      IFC  EQ, **INTNAME*, 1
      DATA J
      ENDM
      TRACEM
      SPACE 1
      MACRO NOARG
      SPACE 1
      IFILE NOARG, 6
      SX6 A0
      SA0 A1
      SAS TEMP&0.
      IFC  NE, **NOARG*
      IFNE NOARG, 0
      IFGE NOARG, 1
      SB1 X1
      ARG1.

      NOARG LIMIT IS 6.
      REVISED FOR FORTRAN
      EXTENDED LINKAGES.
      SAVE A0.
      IFC  NE, **NOARG*
      IFNE NOARG, 0
      IFGE NOARG, 1
      SB1 X1
      ARG1.

009390
009390
009400
009410
009420
009430
009440
009450
009460
009470
009480
009490
009500
009510
009520
009530
009540
009550
009560
009570
009580
009590
009600
009610
009620
009630
009640
009650
009650
009670

```

```

009680
009690
009700
009710
009720
009730
009740
009750
009760
009770
009780
009790
009800
009810
009820
009830
009840
009850
*
* THIS MACRO WILL PROCESS A MAX. OF SIX ARGUMENTS*****
*
* ****ENDIF
*
* ****FTNLNK
*
* ****ENDM
*
* ****SPACE 1
*
* ****TRACE 1 DSP
*
* ****SPACE 1
*
* ****FTNLNK 2
*
* ****SPACE 1
*
* ****NXO 12
*
* ****
*
* ****AFIT-009950
*
* ****009960
*
* ****009970

```

```

009980
009990
010000
010010
010020
010030
010040
010050
010060
010070
010080
010090
010100
010110
010120
010130
010140
010150
010160
010170
010180
010190
010200
010210
010220
010230
010240
010250
010260
010270

31
SA4 BX3 X0*X4
NZ X3,ARGC
MX0 56
BX3 -X0*X4
SA3 X3+IDTABLE
SA2 DISP
MX0 36
LX3 24
BX6 X0*X2
IX6 X6+X3
SA6 DISP
MX7 0
EQ 30,B2,60
SA3 32
BX7 X3
SA7 LAST
SPACE 1
SA4 JOBNAM1
NZ X4,IDS
SPACE 1
SA5 JOBID
BX7 X5
SA4 1
NZ X4,IDS
SA7 1
IND3A
NZ X4,IND3A
SA5 JOBNAM2
NZ X5,IDS
TQ7
IND3A
NZ X4,IND3A
SA5 JOBNAM2
NZ X5,IDS
CONTINUE WHEN JOBNAM RETURNED.

```

```

RJ  RELEASES
ED  ID4
EQ  *+1
IO5
SPACE 1
* DELETE CARDS DSP00033 THRU DSP00039 TO OMIT ENDING BANNER
DISP
BSS 0
SPACE 1
DISPOSE PLT, PT=IXX, RECALL
SPACE 1
SA3  LAST  OMIT OPEN BANNER
NZ  X3, EXIT  IF LAST. NE. 0
CALL PLT, =0.25, =10.0, =3
CALL PLT, =0.25, =8.555, =2
CALL PLT, =0, =8.555, =2
CALL SYMBOL, =0.1875, =8.805, =0.105, OPNPLT, =90.0, =9
CALL PLT, =0, =0, =3
CALL SISID, JOBNAME
SPACE 1
SAS TEMPAD.
SA0  X5
EO  DS>
SPACE 1
** RESET AO
AND EXIT.

RELEASES
DATA 0
SX6  2203148
LX6  42
SA6  1
EO  RELEASE
SPACE 1
DIS 1, END  DSP
DIS 1, OPEN PLT
*ENDDSP
OPNPLT
* * * * * DELETE THIS CARD FOR AFIT-DSP
AFIT-010560
010570

```

```

JOBID   VFD  18/34PI0,24/0,13/JOBNAME
      DATA  0          010580
LAST    DATA  0          010590
TABLE   DATA  0          010600
      DATA  2LAB        T0  ASD/AD  8675 (NO ONLINE PLOTTER)
      DATA  2LBA        T1  AFDL   845
      DATA  2LA0        T2  ASD/ENF 817
      DATA  2LAC        T3  ASD/X2  852
      DATA  2LAE        T4  AFAPL   818
      DATA  2LAf        T5  AMRL   8441
      DATA  2LBC        T6  AFWAL  8450
      DATA  2LB8        T7  AFIT   8640
      DATA  2LBD        T8  AFAL   822
END
OVERLAY(CCPCSD,1,1)
PROGRAM R30T11
C THIS OVER-AV SETS J> THE CALCOMP P-OT
C
COMMON /MAIN01/BOUND,DZM(5),FPN,IFC0D,IFPN,ISTAM,ITIT,ITHES,RAD
+ ,THESI(8),ZETA,MULT
COMMON /MAIN012/GANE,NOPLOT,STOL,IIV,LL,V,XAX,YAX,DEL(50),
+ X0ISL(50),XDISR(50),YDISD(50),YDISU(50),XOT,YOT,CB
COMMON/ANGR2/XP(50),Y2(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),N,M,X,Y,SIG,GANG,TIME
COMMON/ANGSS/A,3,ANG,PT
COMMON/ANGTT/FX,FY,GAIN,GA,G,J,E,XX,YY
COMMON/ANGJU/AA,BB,CC,DD,DA,JK,SANG,CA
LOGICAL NOPLOT
DIMENSION RZ(50),ITD(50),JJD(50),XCTVAL(5)
DATA XOTVAL /6.,13.,19.,23.,30./
010610
010620
010630
010640
010650
010660
010670
010680
010690
010700
010710
010720
010730
010740
010750
010760
010770
010780
010790
010800
010810
010820
010830
010840
010850
010860
010870

```

```

C SKIP ALL PLOTTING AND PLOT SETUP IF THIS IS TO BE
C A LOCUS ON AN EXISTING PLOT
C
C IF(MULT .NE. 0) GO TO 60
C
C SCALE S-PLANE BOUNDARIES
C
C AA=A*B*BOUND
C BR=B*B*BOUND
C CC=C*C*BOUND
C DD=D*D*BOUND
C
C AAB=AA-CC
C BBD=BB-DD
C
C DETERMINE PLOT SIZE AND ORIENTATION AND PRINT OUTSIDE TITLE
C
C YOT=9.
C XOT = XOTVAL(MAX0(MIN0(4,IFOLD),0)+1)
C IF (IFOLD.NE.0) GO TO 20
C IF (BBB.GT.AAB) GO TO 20
C XOT=9.
C YOT=6.
C IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 21
C IF (ITHES .LT. 0) CALL SYMBOL(9.375,6.0,.105,THESI,-90.,80)
C GO TO 21
C IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 21
C IF (ITHES .LT. 0) CALL SYMBOL(0,9.375,.105,THESI,0,80)
C
C READJUST BB, CC, AND DO TO FIT THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE PLOT
C
C
C-39

```

```

21    WV=(YOT-.2.) / (XOT-.1.)
      CRZ=WV*AAB
      CC=AA-BBD/WV
      IF (.3BD.GE.CBZ) GO TO 22
      BE=BB+.5*(CBZ-BBD)
      DD=DD+.5*(CBZ-BBD)
      CC=AA-AAB
C      COMPUTE SCALE FACTOR AND RECIPROCA-
C      SCALE FACTOR IN INCHES PER UNIT
C      V=(XOT-.1.)/(AA-CC)
C      RECIPROCAL SCALE FACTOR IN UNITS PER INCH
C      VW=(AA-CC)/(XOT-.1.)
C      XAA=XOT-.5
C      YBB=YOT-.75
C      NUMBER OF DASHES IN X AND Y AXES
C      IAY=(YOT-.2.)*10.+E
C      IAX=(XOT-.1.)*10.+E
C      COMPUTE COORDINATES OF (0,0)
C      YA X=.5-V*CC
C      XAX=1.25-V*DD
C      IF ((LL.EQ.4).OR.(LL.EQ.5)) GO TO 750
C      IF (NOPLOT) 50 TO 25
C      DRAW OUTLINE
      011180
      011190
      011200
      011210
      011220
      011230
      011240
      011250
      011260
      011270
      011280
      011290
      011300
      011310
      011320
      011330
      011340
      011350
      011360
      011370
      011380
      011390
      011400
      011410
      011420
      011430
      011440
      011450
      011460
      011470

```

```

C          CALL PLOT (0.0,0.0,3)          011490
          CALL PLOT (0.0,YOT,2)          011490
          CALL PLOT (XOT,YOT,2)          011500
          CALL PLOT (XOT,YOT,2)          011510
          CALL PLOT (XOT,0.0,2)          011520
          CALL PLOT (0.0,0.0,2)          011530
          CALL PLOT (1.0.*(YAX-.5))      011540
          XYAX = AINT(1.0.*(YAX-.5))    011550
          YXAX = AINT(1.0.*(XAX-1.25))  011560
          CENTER AND PRINT FIGURE NUMBER 011570
          CBZ=XOT                      011580
          IF(IFPN.EQ.0) GO TO 223        011590
          AA B=CBZ/2.-1.54               011600
          CALL SYM3DL (AAB,.20,.14,22HFIGURE - ROOT LOCUS,0.0,22) 011610
          CALL NUMBER (AAB+.98,.20,.14,FPN,0.0,-1)                 011620
          CENTER AND PRINT INSIDE TITLE  011630
          CBZ=XOT                      011640
          IF(IFITL.LE.0)GO TO 223        011650
          TITSIZ = *175                  011660
          IF(IFITL*.175.*GT. XOT-.25) TITSIZ=(XOT-.25)/ITITL 011670
          AAB = CBZ/2.-(*TITSIZ*.5*ITITL) 011680
          CALL SYMBOL(AAB,YOT-.5,TITSIZ,DZN,0,ITITL)            011690
          PRINT SCALE FACTOR AND BOX AROUND IT 011700
          CBZ=VW                         011710
          JK=4                           011720
          CALL DNTER (CRZ,JK)             011730
          CBZ=VW                         011740
          JK=4                           011750
          CALL DNTER (CRZ,JK)             011760
          CBZ=VW                         011770

```

```

ASP=CBZ*.070
CRZ=VM
CALL CNTFR (CBZ)
ASP=ASP+CBZ*.070
CEA=CBZ
011780
011790
011800
011810
011820
011830
011840
011850
011860
011870
011880
011890
011900
011910
011920
011930
011940
011950
011960
011970
011980
011990
012000
012010
012020
012030
012040
012050
012060
012070

ASP=XOT-.73-ASP
CALL PLOT (ASP,1.03,3)
CALL PLOT (XOT-.5,1.03,2)
CALL PLOT (XOT-.5,1.165,2)
CALL PLOT (ASP,1.165,2)
CALL PLOT (ASP,1.03,2)
ASP=ASP+.03
CALL SYMBOL (ASP,1.055,.07,74SCALE-,0.0,7)
ASP=ASP+.49
CALL NUMBER (ASP,1.055,.07,VM,0.0,JK)
ASP=XOT-.1.27
CALL SYMBOL (ASP,1.055,.07,11H UNITS/INCH,0.0,11)

C SEARCH ALONG RADIAL LINE FOR SOLUTION AT DESIRED ZETA
C AND COMPUTE GAIN FACTOR.
C
25 IF (.NOT.((LL.EQ.3).OR.(LL.EQ.7)).OR.(ZETA.GT..91)) GO TO 31
XWORK = -ZETA
YWORK=SQRT(1.-ZETA*ZETA)
XX = X = XWORK*RAD
YY = Y = YWORK*RAD
CALL GANS1
D = DI = DEL(1)
IF (D .EQ. 0) D = DMAX1(.1,.04*VM)
X=XX+D*XWORK

```

```

Y=YY+D*YWORKE
CB=GANG
CALL GAN51
IF (CB*GANG) 28,29,27
27 IF ((X .LT. 0.0).OR.( Y,GT.3B)) GO TO 31
      XX=X
      YY=Y
      GO TO 26
      IF (ABS(GANG) .GT. 2.) GO TO 25
      GANG = CB
      D=D/4.
      IF ((( DI/255.-0.).LT.0. ) GO TO 26
      28 CALL ANG1
      J=1
      GANE=GAIN
      GTOL=.1*GANE
      IF (NOPLJ) GO TO 32
      IF ((GTOL.EQ.0. ) GO TO 32
      31 COMPUTE SIZE OF GAIN BOX
      C
      CBZ=GANE
      CALL CNTER (CBZ)
      JK=2
      XWORK = 337
      CBZ=GANE
      CALL DNTER (CBZ, JK)
      CBZ = CBZ+XWORK
      XWORK=.825
      IF (GA .NE. 1.) XWORK=.85
      32
      33
      34
      35
      36
      37
      38
      39
      40
      41
      42
      43
      44
      45
      46
      47
      48
      49
      50
      51
      52
      53
      54
      55
      56
      57
      58
      59
      60
      61
      62
      63
      64
      65
      66
      67
      68
      69
      70
      71
      72
      73
      74
      75
      76
      77
      78
      79
      80
      81
      82
      83
      84
      85
      86
      87
      88
      89
      90
      91
      92
      93
      94
      95
      96
      97
      98
      99
      100
      101
      102
      103
      104
      105
      106
      107
      108
      109
      110
      111
      112
      113
      114
      115
      116
      117
      118
      119
      120
      121
      122
      123
      124
      125
      126
      127
      128
      129
      130
      131
      132
      133
      134
      135
      136
      137
      138
      139
      140
      141
      142
      143
      144
      145
      146
      147
      148
      149
      150
      151
      152
      153
      154
      155
      156
      157
      158
      159
      160
      161
      162
      163
      164
      165
      166
      167
      168
      169
      170
      171
      172
      173
      174
      175
      176
      177
      178
      179
      180
      181
      182
      183
      184
      185
      186
      187
      188
      189
      190
      191
      192
      193
      194
      195
      196
      197
      198
      199
      200
      201
      202
      203
      204
      205
      206
      207
      208
      209
      210
      211
      212
      213
      214
      215
      216
      217
      218
      219
      220
      221
      222
      223
      224
      225
      226
      227
      228
      229
      230
      231
      232
      233
      234
      235
      236
      237
      238
      239
      240
      241
      242
      243
      244
      245
      246
      247
      248
      249
      250
      251
      252
      253
      254
      255
      256
      257
      258
      259
      260
      261
      262
      263
      264
      265
      266
      267
      268
      269
      270
      271
      272
      273
      274
      275
      276
      277
      278
      279
      280
      281
      282
      283
      284
      285
      286
      287
      288
      289
      290
      291
      292
      293
      294
      295
      296
      297
      298
      299
      300
      301
      302
      303
      304
      305
      306
      307
      308
      309
      310
      311
      312
      313
      314
      315
      316
      317
      318
      319
      320
      321
      322
      323
      324
      325
      326
      327
      328
      329
      330
      331
      332
      333
      334
      335
      336
      337
      338
      339
      340
      341
      342
      343
      344
      345
      346
      347
      348
      349
      350
      351
      352
      353
      354
      355
      356
      357
      358
      359
      360
      361
      362
      363
      364
      365
      366
      367
      368
      369
      370
      371
      372
      373
      374
      375
      376
      377
      378
      379
      380
      381
      382
      383
      384
      385
      386
      387
      388
      389
      390
      391
      392
      393
      394
      395
      396
      397
      398
      399
      400
      401
      402
      403
      404
      405
      406
      407
      408
      409
      410
      411
      412
      413
      414
      415
      416
      417
      418
      419
      420
      421
      422
      423
      424
      425
      426
      427
      428
      429
      430
      431
      432
      433
      434
      435
      436
      437
      438
      439
      440
      441
      442
      443
      444
      445
      446
      447
      448
      449
      450
      451
      452
      453
      454
      455
      456
      457
      458
      459
      460
      461
      462
      463
      464
      465
      466
      467
      468
      469
      470
      471
      472
      473
      474
      475
      476
      477
      478
      479
      480
      481
      482
      483
      484
      485
      486
      487
      488
      489
      490
      491
      492
      493
      494
      495
      496
      497
      498
      499
      500
      501
      502
      503
      504
      505
      506
      507
      508
      509
      510
      511
      512
      513
      514
      515
      516
      517
      518
      519
      520
      521
      522
      523
      524
      525
      526
      527
      528
      529
      530
      531
      532
      533
      534
      535
      536
      537
      538
      539
      540
      541
      542
      543
      544
      545
      546
      547
      548
      549
      550
      551
      552
      553
      554
      555
      556
      557
      558
      559
      550
      551
      552
      553
      554
      555
      556
      557
      558
      559
      560
      561
      562
      563
      564
      565
      566
      567
      568
      569
      560
      561
      562
      563
      564
      565
      566
      567
      568
      569
      570
      571
      572
      573
      574
      575
      576
      577
      578
      579
      570
      571
      572
      573
      574
      575
      576
      577
      578
      579
      580
      581
      582
      583
      584
      585
      586
      587
      588
      589
      580
      581
      582
      583
      584
      585
      586
      587
      588
      589
      590
      591
      592
      593
      594
      595
      596
      597
      598
      599
      590
      591
      592
      593
      594
      595
      596
      597
      598
      599
      600
      601
      602
      603
      604
      605
      606
      607
      608
      609
      600
      601
      602
      603
      604
      605
      606
      607
      608
      609
      610
      611
      612
      613
      614
      615
      616
      617
      618
      619
      610
      611
      612
      613
      614
      615
      616
      617
      618
      619
      620
      621
      622
      623
      624
      625
      626
      627
      628
      629
      620
      621
      622
      623
      624
      625
      626
      627
      628
      629
      630
      631
      632
      633
      634
      635
      636
      637
      638
      639
      630
      631
      632
      633
      634
      635
      636
      637
      638
      639
      640
      641
      642
      643
      644
      645
      646
      647
      648
      649
      640
      641
      642
      643
      644
      645
      646
      647
      648
      649
      650
      651
      652
      653
      654
      655
      656
      657
      658
      659
      650
      651
      652
      653
      654
      655
      656
      657
      658
      659
      660
      661
      662
      663
      664
      665
      666
      667
      668
      669
      660
      661
      662
      663
      664
      665
      666
      667
      668
      669
      670
      671
      672
      673
      674
      675
      676
      677
      678
      679
      670
      671
      672
      673
      674
      675
      676
      677
      678
      679
      680
      681
      682
      683
      684
      685
      686
      687
      688
      689
      680
      681
      682
      683
      684
      685
      686
      687
      688
      689
      690
      691
      692
      693
      694
      695
      696
      697
      698
      699
      690
      691
      692
      693
      694
      695
      696
      697
      698
      699
      700
      701
      702
      703
      704
      705
      706
      707
      708
      709
      700
      701
      702
      703
      704
      705
      706
      707
      708
      709
      710
      711
      712
      713
      714
      715
      716
      717
      718
      719
      710
      711
      712
      713
      714
      715
      716
      717
      718
      719
      720
      721
      722
      723
      724
      725
      726
      727
      728
      729
      720
      721
      722
      723
      724
      725
      726
      727
      728
      729
      730
      731
      732
      733
      734
      735
      736
      737
      738
      739
      730
      731
      732
      733
      734
      735
      736
      737
      738
      739
      740
      741
      742
      743
      744
      745
      746
      747
      748
      749
      740
      741
      742
      743
      744
      745
      746
      747
      748
      749
      750
      751
      752
      753
      754
      755
      756
      757
      758
      759
      750
      751
      752
      753
      754
      755
      756
      757
      758
      759
      760
      761
      762
      763
      764
      765
      766
      767
      768
      769
      760
      761
      762
      763
      764
      765
      766
      767
      768
      769
      770
      771
      772
      773
      774
      775
      776
      777
      778
      779
      770
      771
      772
      773
      774
      775
      776
      777
      778
      779
      780
      781
      782
      783
      784
      785
      786
      787
      788
      789
      780
      781
      782
      783
      784
      785
      786
      787
      788
      789
      790
      791
      792
      793
      794
      795
      796
      797
      798
      799
      790
      791
      792
      793
      794
      795
      796
      797
      798
      799
      800
      801
      802
      803
      804
      805
      806
      807
      808
      809
      800
      801
      802
      803
      804
      805
      806
      807
      808
      809
      810
      811
      812
      813
      814
      815
      816
      817
      818
      819
      810
      811
      812
      813
      814
      815
      816
      817
      818
      819
      820
      821
      822
      823
      824
      825
      826
      827
      828
      829
      820
      821
      822
      823
      824
      825
      826
      827
      828
      829
      830
      831
      832
      833
      834
      835
      836
      837
      838
      839
      830
      831
      832
      833
      834
      835
      836
      837
      838
      839
      840
      841
      842
      843
      844
      845
      846
      847
      848
      849
      840
      841
      842
      843
      844
      845
      846
      847
      848
      849
      850
      851
      852
      853
      854
      855
      856
      857
      858
      859
      850
      851
      852
      853
      854
      855
      856
      857
      858
      859
      860
      861
      862
      863
      864
      865
      866
      867
      868
      869
      860
      861
      862
      863
      864
      865
      866
      867
      868
      869
      870
      871
      872
      873
      874
      875
      876
      877
      878
      879
      870
      871
      872
      873
      874
      875
      876
      877
      878
      879
      880
      881
      882
      883
      884
      885
      886
      887
      888
      889
      880
      881
      882
      883
      884
      885
      886
      887
      888
      889
      890
      891
      892
      893
      894
      895
      896
      897
      898
      899
      890
      891
      892
      893
      894
      895
      896
      897
      898
      899
      900
      901
      902
      903
      904
      905
      906
      907
      908
      909
      900
      901
      902
      903
      904
      905
      906
      907
      908
      909
      910
      911
      912
      913
      914
      915
      916
      917
      918
      919
      910
      911
      912
      913
      914
      915
      916
      917
      918
      919
      920
      921
      922
      923
      924
      925
      926
      927
      928
      929
      920
      921
      922
      923
      924
      925
      926
      927
      928
      929
      930
      931
      932
      933
      934
      935
      936
      937
      938
      939
      930
      931
      932
      933
      934
      935
      936
      937
      938
      939
      940
      941
      942
      943
      944
      945
      946
      947
      948
      949
      940
      941
      942
      943
      944
      945
      946
      947
      948
      949
      950
      951
      952
      953
      954
      955
      956
      957
      958
      959
      950
      951
      952
      953
      954
      955
      956
      957
      958
      959
      960
      961
      962
      963
      964
      965
      966
      967
      968
      969
      960
      961
      962
      963
      964
      965
      966
      967
      968
      969
      970
      971
      972
      973
      974
      975
      976
      977
      978
      979
      970
      971
      972
      973
      974
      975
      976
      977
      978
      979
      980
      981
      982
      983
      984
      985
      986
      987
      988
      989
      980
      981
      982
      983
      984
      985
      986
      987
      988
      989
      990
      991
      992
      993
      994
      995
      996
      997
      998
      999
      990
      991
      992
      993
      994
      995
      996
      997
      998
      999
      1000
      1001
      1002
      1003
      1004
      1005
      1006
      1007
      1008
      1009
      1000
      1001
      1002
      1003
      1004
      1005
      1006
      1007
      1008
      1009
      1010
      1011
      1012
      1013
      1014
      1015
      1016
      1017
      1018
      1019
      1010
      1011
      1012
      1013
      1014
      1015
      1016
      1017
      1018
      1019
      1020
      1021
      1022
      1023
      1024
      1025
      1026
      1027
      1028
      1029
      1020
      1021
      1022
      1023
      1024
      1025
      1026
      1027
      1028
      1029
      1030
      1031
      1032
      1033
      1034
      1035
      1036
      1037
      1038
      1039
      1030
      1031
      1032
      1033
      1034
      1035
      1036
      1037
      1038
      1039
      1040
      1041
      1042
      1043
      1044
      1045
      1046
      1047
      1048
      1049
      1040
      1041
      1042
      1043
      1044
      1045
      1046
      1047
      1048
      1049
      1050
      1051
      1052
      1053
      1054
      1055
      1056
      1057
      1058
      1059
      1050
      1051
      1052
      1053
      1054
      1055
      1056
      1057
      1058
      1059
      1060
      1061
      1062
      1063
      1064
      1065
      1066
      1067
      1068
      1069
      1060
      1061
      1062
      1063
      1064
      1065
      1066
      1067
      1068
      1069
      1070
      1071
      1072
      1073
      1074
      1075
      1076
      1077
      1078
      1079
      1070
      1071
      1072
      1073
      1074
      1075
      1076
      1077
      1078
      1079
      1080
      1081
      1082
      1083
      1084
      1085
      1086
      1087
      1088
      1089
      1080
      1081
      1082
      1083
      1084
      1085
      1086
      1087
      1088
      1089
      1090
      1091
      1092
      1093
      1094
      1095
      1096
      1097
      1098
      1099
      1090
      1091
      1092
      1093
      1094
      1095
      1096
      1097
      1098
      1099
      1100
      1101
      1102
      1103
      1104
      1105
      1106
      1107
      1108
      1109
      1100
      1101
      1102
      1103
      1104
      1105
      1106
      1107
      1108
      1109
      1110
      1111
      1112
      1113
      1114
      1115
      1116
      1117
      1118
      1119
      1110
      1111
      1112
      1113
      1114
      1115
      1116
      1117
      1118
      1119
      1120
      1121
      1122
      1123
      1124
      1125
      1126
      1127
      1128
      1129
      1120
      1121
      1122
      1123
      1124
      1125
      1126
      1127
      1128
      1129
      1130
      1131
      1132
      1133
      1134
      1135
      1136
      1137
      1138
      1139
      1130
      1131
      1132
      1133
      1134
      1135
      1136
      1137
      1138
      1139
      1140
      1141
      1142
      1143
      1144
      1145
      1146
      1147
      1148
      1149
      1140
      1141
      1142
      1143
      1144
      1145
      1146
      1147
      1148
      1149
      1150
      1151
      1152
      1153
      1154
      1155
      1156
      1157
      1158
      1159
      1150
      1151
      1152
      1153
      1154
      1155
      1156
      1157
      1158
      1159
      1160
      1161
      1162
      1163
      1164
      1165
      1166
      1167
      1168
      1169
      1160
      1161
      1162
      1163
      1164
      1165
      1166
      1167
      1168
      1169
      1170
      1171
      1172
      1173
      1174
      1175
      1176
      1177
      1178
      1179
      1170
      1171
      1172
      1173
      1174
      1175
      1176
      1177
      1178
      1179
      1180
      1181
      1182
      1183
      1184
      1185
      1186
      1187
      1188
      1189
      1180
      1
```

```

012390
012390
012400
012410
012420
012430
012440
012450
012460
012470
012480
012490
012500
012510
012520
012530
012540
012550
012560
012570
012580
012590
012600
012610
012620
012630
012640
012650
012660
012670

ASP=XWORK+C3Z*.070
C PLOT GAIN BOX AND GAIN OF INTEREST
C
CALL PLOT (.5,1.03,3)
CALL PLOT (ASP,1.03,2)
CALL PLOT (ASP,1.165,2)
CALL PLOT (.5,1.165,2)
CALL PLOT (.5,1.03,2)
CALL SYMBOL (.565,1.09,*07,2,0.0,-1)
CALL SYMBOL (.6,1.055,*07,2H K,0.0,2)
IF (GA.NE.1) CALL SYMBOL (.74,1.055,.035,1HN,0.0,1)
CALL SYMBOL (XWORK*-0.03,1.055,*07,1H=,0,1)
CALL NUMBER (XWORK,1.055,*07,3ANE,0,JK)
IF (ISTAM.LT.0) GO TO 50
IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 320
C DRAW BOX FOR TRANSFER FUNCTION
C
CALL PLOT (.5,*5,3)
CALL PLOT (XDT-.5,*5,2)
CALL PLOT (XDT-.5,1.,2)
CALL PLOT (.5,1.,2)
CALL PLOT (.5,*5,2)
IF (ISTAM.GT.0) GO TO 49
IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 50
C SET UP TO PRINT TRANSFER FUNCTION
C DETERMINE SIZE OF TRANSFER FUNCTION FOR PLOT
C

```

```

JROOT=0          012680
IM=0           012690
KKV=0           012700
KROOT=1         012710
JJN=N
DO 33 I=1,N
YDISD(I)=YP(I)
XDISL(I)=XP(I)
33 CALL GROUP (XDISL,XDISR,YDISL,YDISR,KKV,JJN)
C
C IID= 0 - DAMPING TERM IS ZERO
C IID= 1 - ROOT AT ORIGIN
C IID= 2 - REPEATED ROOT AT ORIGIN
C IID= 4 - REAL ROOT
C IID= 5 - REPEATED REAL ROOT
C IID= 6 - PURE IMAGINARY COEFFICIENT
C IID= 7 - DAMPING TERM COEFFICIENT
C IID= 8 - ZEROETH ORDER COEFFICIENT OF COMPLEX ROOT
C
C XWORK=0
C DO 35 I=KROOT,KKV
C AAB=IID(I)
C
C AT ORIGIN
C IF ( AAB .LT. 3) GO TO 35
C
C COMPLEX PAIR
C IF ( AAB .EQ. 3.) AA3=0
C
C IMAGINARY PAIR
C

```

```

012980
012990
013000
013010
013020
013030
013040
013050
013060
013070
013080
013090
013100
013110
013120
013130
013140
013150
013160
013170
013180
013190
013200
013210
013220
013230
013240
013250
013260
013270

IF ( AAB .EQ. 6.) A43=5.
C3Z=XDISR(I)
CALL CNTER (CBZ)
ASP=CBZ
CBZ=XDISR(I)
JK=3
CALL DNTER (CBZ, JK)
JJD(I)=JK
AAB=AAB+C3Z+ASP
C
# OF SPACES FOR COEFFICIENT "XDISR(I)"*
RZ(I)=C3Z+ASP
XWORK=XWORK+AAB
EEA=XWORK
IF (IIM.EQ.1) GO TO 37
TIME=1
LENGTH OF DENOMINATOR
EEP=XWORK
EEA=0.
JROOT=KKV
IF (M.EQ.0) GO TO 37
IJN=M
KROOT=KKV+1
DO 36 I=1,M
XDISL(I)=XZ(I)
YDISD(I)=YZ(I)
GO TO 34
LENGTH OF NUMERATOR
EEA=EEA+1.
C
37
C

```



```

CALL SYM3DL (VIX,.343,.105,34)THE OPEN LOOP TRANSFER FUNCTION IS,0013580
1.0,34) 013590
VIY=.67 013600
VIX=XOT/2. 013610
AAB=VIX-33Z/2. 013620
IF (AAB.LT..5) GO TO 50 013630
GO TO 41 013640
013650
C USE CONDENSED LABEL 013650
C PUT IT IN FRONT OF THE TRANSFER FUNCTION 013670
C
C VIX=(XOT-33Z)/2.-.472 013690
C VIY=.75 013700
C CALL SYM3DL (VIX,.7,.105,34G(S)H(S)=,0,0,9) 013710
C VIX=VIX+33Z/2.+.945 013720
013730
C NOW PRINT TRANSFER FUNCTION 013740
C
C 40
C BBD=CBZ/ASP 013750
C AAB=VIX-CBZ/2. 013760
C CALL PLOT (AAB,VIY,3) 013770
C AAB=VIX+CBZ/2. 013780
C CALL PLOT (AAB,VIY,2) 013790
C CBZ=3BD 013800
C AAB=VIX-EA*BBD/2. 013810
C VIX=VIX-EEP*BBD/2. 013820
C BBD=VIY 013830
C VIY=BBD-1.6*CBZ 013840
C DO 47 I=1,K<V 013850
C JIN=IID(I) 013860
C

```

```

IF (JJN.EQ.1.OR.JJN.EQ.2) GO TO 44
IF (JJN.EQ.5.OR.JJN.EQ.7) GO TO 42
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIV,C37,2H(S,0.0,2))
VIX=VIX+2.*CBZ
IF (JJN.EQ.3.OR.JJN.EQ.0) GO TO 45
IF (XDISR(I).LT.0.) GO TO 43
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIV,C32,1H+,0.0,1)
VIX=VIX+C32
JK=JJD(I)
42 EEP=XDISR(I)
CALL NUMBER (VIX,VIV,C32,EEP,0.0,J<)
VIX=VIX+C32*RZQ(I)
IF (JJN.EQ.3) GO TO 44
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIV,C37,1H),0.0,1)
VIX=VIX+C37
IF (JJN.EQ.5) GO TO 45
GO TO 45
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIV,C32,1HS,0.0,1)
VIX=VIX+C32
IF (JJN.EQ.3.OR.JJN.EQ.1) GO TO 46
EEP=2.
44 IF (JJN.EQ.5.OR.JJN.EQ.2) EEP=YDISJ(I)+E
ASP=7.*CBZ
EEA=VIVY+.6.*CBZ
CALL NUMBER (VIX,EEA,ASP,EEP,0.0,-1)
VIX=VIX+.75*CBZ
IF (JJN.EQ.3) GO TO 42
IF (I.NE.IROUT) GO TO 47
45 VIV=.30*C32+B60
VIX=AAB

```

```

CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIY,CB7,1HK,0.0,1)
IF (SIG.EQ.0.) CALL SYM30L (VIX-CRZ,VIY,CBZ,1H-,0.0,1)
VIX=VIX+CBZ
CONTINUE
47
C   COMPLETE TRANSFER FUNCTION IF THERE IS A TIME DELAY
C
IF (TIME.LT.E) GO TO 50
EEP=.8*CBZ
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIY,EEP,35,0.0,-1)
EEA=VIY+.4*CBZ
BB0=VIX+.2*CBZ
EEP=.4*CBZ
CALL SYMBOL (BB0,EEA,EEP,31,0.0,-1)
VIX=VIX+CBZ
VIY=VIY+.6*CRZ
EEP=CBZ*.7
EEA=-TIME
CALL NUMBER (VIX,VIY,EEP,EEA,0.0,N1D)
VIX=VIX+.70*TIMA*CBZ
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIY,EEP,46,0.0,-1)
GO TO 50
50
C   PRINT 3 LINES IN PLACE OF TRANSFER FUNCTION
C
VIY=.849
TITSIZ = AMIN1(.105,(XTI-1.)/ISTA4)
VIX=(XOT-ISTAM*TITSI)*.5
WRITE(7,200)
DO 49 I=1,3
    49

```

```

014480
014490
014500
014510
014520
014530
014540
014550
014560
014570
014580
014590
014600
014610
014620
014630
014640
014650
014660
014670
014680
014690
014700
014710
014720
014730
014740
014750
014760
014770

READ(5,181)(RZQ(TIM),TIM=1,8)
WRITE(6,179)(RZQ(TIM),TIM=1,8)
IF (NOPLDT) GO TO 480
CALL SYMBOL(VIX,VIV,TITSLZ,RZQ,0,ISTAM)
VIV=VIV-.148
CONTINUE
C
C CHECK FOR REPEATED OPEN-LOOP ZEROES
C
50 IIV=0
IF (M.LT.2) GO TO 55
LQ=1
DO 54 I=2,M
IF (XZ(I).EQ.XZ(I-1).AND.YZ(I).EQ.YZ(I-1)) GO TO 53
IF (LQ.EQ.1) GO TO 54
ASP=XZ(I-1)*V+YAX
EEP=YZ(I-1)*V+YAX
IF ((ASP.GT.(XOT-.5)).OR.(ASP.LT..5).OR.(EEP.LT.-1.25).OR.(EEP.GT.(014650
1YOT-.75))) GO TO 52
IF (NOPLDT) GO TO 510
C
C PLOT ANY REPEATED OPEN-LOOP ZEROES
C
CALL SYMBOL(ASP,EEP,.035,1,0,0,-1)
CALL SYMBOL(ASP+.055,EEP+.03,.07,3H( ),0,0,3)
510 B3D=LQ
IF (NOPLDT) GO TO 511
CALL NUMBER(ASP+.125,EEP+.03,.07,3B0,0,0,-1)
511 IIV=IIV+1
YDISO(IIV)=EEP+.02

```

```

YDISU(IV)=EEP+.11          014780
XDISL(IV)=ASP+.05          014790
XDISR(IV)=ASP+.23          014800
LJ=0                         014810
LQ=LQ+1                     014820
IF (I.EQ.1) GO TO 51         014830
CONTINUE                      014840
IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 75         014850
C
PLOT AND LABEL REAL AXIS    014860
VW=UNITS/IN.                  014870
YYB=YOT-.75                  014880
XAA=XOT-.5                   014890
XAX=1.25-V*DD                014900
XAX=1.*25-V*DD                014910
YAX=.5-V*CC                  014920
CEA=# CIPHERS LEFT OF DECIMAL IN VW   014930
C
C9Z=VW                       014940
JK=2                         014950
CALL DNTER (C9Z, JK)          014960
NI=JK                         014970
ASP=.07*C9Z                  014980
DXAX=1.2                      014990
EXAX=1.34                     015000
DYAX=XAA-CEA*.07-ASP-.07     015010
EYAX=DYAX-.07                 015020
IF (XAX.LT.(1.25).OR.XAX.GT.YBB) SJ TO 58  015030
IF (YAX.GT.(XAA-.4)) SJ TO 55  015040
DRAW SIGMA                     015050
CALL SYMBOL (XOT-.55,XAX+.05,.14,108,0,-1) 015060
                                         015070

```

```

      IIV=IIV+1
      XDISR(IIV)=YOT-.4
      XDISL(IIV)=YOT-.57
      YDISU(IIV)=XAX+.13
      YDISD(IIV)=XAX+.04
      DXAX=XAX-.14
      EXAX=XAX
      XWORK=YAX-XAX/10.-.01
      DO 57 I =1,IAV
      DRAW X AXIS
      CALL PLOT (XWORK,XAX,3)
      CALL PLOT (XWORK+.02,XAX,2)
      XWORK = XWORK + .1
      57
      C PLOT AND LABEL IMAGINARY AXIS
      C IF (YAX.LT. (.5).OR.YAX.GT.XAX) GO TO 60
      C
      IIV=IIV+1
      58
      DRAW J-OMEGA
      CALL SYMBOL (YAX-.19,YOT-.81,.09,37,0,0,-1)
      CALL SYMBOL (YAX-.113,YOT-.73,.14,114,0,-1)
      CALL SYMBOL (YAX-.15,YOT-.07,.74,0,0,-1)
      XDISR(IIV)=YAX-.045
      XDISL(IIV)=YAX-.2
      YDISU(IIV)=YOT-.7
      YDISD(IIV)=YOT-.82
      DYAX=YAX+.07
      EYAX=YAX
      YWORK = XAX - YAX/10. - .01 +(IAV-1)*.1
      DO 59 I =1,IAV
      59

```

```

C      DRAW Y AXIS
C      CALL PLOT(YAX, YWORK+.12, 3)
C      CALL PLOT(YAX, YWORK, 2)
C      YWORK = YWORK - .1
C
C      SET UP TO DRAW SCALES
C
C      IF(IFPN.GT.0) FPN=FPN+1.
C      IVW=BB/VW
C      WV=IVW
C      TOTAL # OF UNITS ON + IMAGINARY AXIS
C      CBZ= WV*VW
C      CALL CNTER(CBZ)
C      EEA=CBZ
C      IVW=DD/VW
C      WV=IVW
C      TOTAL # OF UNITS ON - IMAGINARY AXIS
C      CRZ= WV*VW
C      CALL CNTER(CRZ)
C      IF(CRZ.GT.EEA) EEA=EEA+1.
C      CEA=EEA*.07+ASP+DYAX-.01
C
C      DRAW Y AXIS SCALE
C
C      WV=IVW
C      WVW=WV*VW
C      IF(WVW.GT.3B) GO TO 53
C      WV=XAX+WV
C      CALL SYM3DL(EYAX, WV, .035, 3, 0, 0, -1)
C      I= (WVW.EQ.0.) GO TO 52

```

```

015690 WV=WV-.035
015690 CRZ=WW
015700 CALL CNTER (CBZ)
015710 DTAX=DYAX+(FEA-CRZ)*.07
015720 CALL NUMBER (DTAX,WV,.07,WVW,0.0,NID)
015730 IV=IV+1
015740 XDISP(IV)=CEA
015750 XDISL(IV)=DTAX-.01
015760 YDISD(IV)=WV-.01
015770 YDISU(IV)=WV+.06
015780 IVW=IVW+1
015790 GO TO 61
015800 IVW=CC/VW
015810 DRAW X AXIS SCALE
015820
015830 WV=IVW
015840 WVW=VV*VW
015850 TF (WVW,GT,AN) GO TO 56
015860 WV=YAX+VV
015870 CALL SYMBOL (WV,EXAX,.035,3,0.0,-1)
015880 IF (WVW,ED,0.) GO TO 55
015890 CRZ=WW
015900 CALL CNTER (CBZ)
015910 CEA=CRZ*.035+ASP/2.
015920 WV=VV-CEA
015930 CALL NUMBER (WV,DXAX,.070,WV4,0.0,VID)
015940 IV=IV+1
015950 XDISL(IV)=WV-.01
015960 XDISD(IV)=WV+.01
015970 XDISU(IV)=WV+.01

```

```

YDISD(II V)=DXAX--.01
YDISU(II V)=DXAX+.08
I V W=I V W+1
GO TO 64
C C DRAW ZETA LINE
C IF ((ZETA.LT.(.09)).OR.(ZETA.GT.(.31))) GO TO 59
CALL PLOT (YAX,XAX,3)
EEA=SORT(1.-ZETA*ZETA)
VIY=XAX
VIX=YAX
NID=2
VIX=VIX-.25*ZETA
VIY=VIY+.25*EEA
IF (((VIY+.90).GT.YCT).OR.(VIX.LT..8)).AND.(NID.EQ.3)) GO T3 68
CALL PLOT (VIX,VIY,NID)
NID = (NID+4)/NID
GO TO 67
C C PRINT ZETA
C VIY=VIY-.2*EEA
VIX=VIX-.1*ZETA
CALL SYMBOL (VIX-.05,VIY-.03,.20,96,0,-1)
CALL SYMBOL (VIX+.05,VIY,.095,1H=.J,0,1)
CALL NUMBER (VIX+.144,VIY,.105,ZETA,0,0,2)
TIV=TIV+1
XDISL(II V)=VIX--.050
YDISD(II V)=VIY--.035
015980
015990
016000
016010
016020
016030
016040
016050
016060
016070
016080
016090
016100
016110
016120
016130
016140
016150
016160
016170
016180
016190
016200
016210
016220
016230
016240
016250
016260
016270

```

```

Y0ISU(IIJ)=VIY+.11
X0ISR(IIJ)=VIX+.52
C
C PLOT ANY ZERO THAT COINCIDES WITH A POLE
C AND REMOVE BOTH FROM FURTHER CONSIDERATION
C
63 IF (M.EQ.0) GO TO 75
DO 74 I=1,M
DO 73 II=1,N
IF (ABS(XZ(I)-XP(II)) .GT. E.JR.ABS(YZ(I)-YP(II)) .GT. E) GO TO 73
016290
016290
016300
016310
016320
016330
016340
016350
016360
016370
016380
016390
016390
016400
016410
016420
016430
016440
016450
016460
016470
016480
016490
016500
016510
016520
016530
016540
016550
016560
016570
VIX=XZ(I)*V+YAX
VIY=YZ(I)*V+XAX
IF ((VIX.-T..5).OR.(VIY.GT.(X0T--.5)).OR.(VIY.LT.-1..25)).OR.
1(VIY.GT.(Y0T-.75))) GO TO 695
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIY,.07,1,0,0,-1)
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIY,.07,4,0,0,-1)
N=N-1
IF (II.M.GT.N) GO TO 71
DO 70 JUNK=II,M
XP(JUNK)=XP(JUNK+1)
YP(JUNK)=YP(JUNK+1)
M=M-1
70 IF ( I.GT.M) GO TO 75
DO 72 JUNK=I,M
XZ(JUNK)=XZ(JUNK+1)
YZ(JUNK)=YZ(JUNK+1)
GO TO 69
72 CONTINUE
73 CONTINUE
74 JK=0
75

```

```

750  CONTINUE
C   FORMATS
C
170  FORMAT("0"8A10)
151  FORMAT(8A10)
200  FORMAT("ENTER THREE LINE TITLE")
END

```

```

016580
016590
016600
016610
016620
016630
016640
016650

016660
016670
016680
016690
016700
016710
016720
016730
016740
016750
016760
016770

SUBROUTINE JNTER (CBZ)
C COMPUTES THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN INTEGER PART OF CBZ
C RETURNS ANSWER IN CBZ
C
RILA=CBZ
CBZ=1.
IF (RILA.LT.0.) CBZ=2.
RILA=ABS(RILA)
CBZ = CBZ + MAX((1FIX(ALOG10(RILA)+.00000001)),0)
RETURN
END

```

```

016780
016790

```

```

SUBROUTINE JNTER (C97, JK)
C

```



```

C SUBROUTINE GROUP (XDISM,XDISS,YDISE,YDISV,KKV,JN)
C THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN DETERMINING THE SIZE OF THE TRANSFER
C FUNCTION FOR PLOTTING, IT
C
C DIMENSION XDISM(1),XDISS(1),YDISE(1),YDISV(1),KIE(1)
C E=.0001
C LQ=0
C DO 2 I=1,JN
C     IF (LQ.GE.I) GO TO 2
C
C LQ=I
C IF ((ABS(YDISE(I)).GT.E).OR.(ABS(XDISM(I)).GT.E)) GO TO 2
C KKV=KKV+1
C IIE(KKV)=1
C YDISV(KKV)=1.
C IF (LQ.GE.JN) GO TO 2
C IF (YDISE(I).NE.YDISE(LQ+1).OR.XDISM(I).NE.XDISM(LQ+1)) GO TO 2
C IIE(KKV)=2
C LQ=LQ+1
C YDISV(KKV)=YDISV(KKV)+1.
C GO TO 1
C CONTINUE
C LQ=0
C DO 4 I=1,JN
C     IF (LQ.GE.I) GO TO 4
C
C LQ=I
C IF ((ABS(YDISE(I)).GT.E).OR.(ABS(XDISM(I)).LT.E)) GO TO 4
C KKV=KKV+1
C IIE(KKV)=4
C YDISV(KKV)=1.

017070          017080
017090          017100
017110          017120
017130          017140
017150          017160
017170          017180
017190          017200
017210          017220
017230          017240
017250          017260
017270          017280
017290          017300
017310          017320
017330          017340
017350          017360

```

```

017370
017380
017390
017400
017410
017420
017430
017440
017450
017460
017470
017480
017490
017500
017510
017520
017530
017540
017550
017560
017570
017580
017590
017600
017610
017620
017630

3      XDISS(KKV)=-XDISM(I)
      IF (LQ.GE.JN) GO TO 4
      IF (YDISC(I).NE.YDISC(LQ+1).OR.XDISM(I).NE.XDISM(LQ+1)) GO TO 4
      IIE(KKV)=5
      LQ=LQ+1
      YDISV(KKV)=YDISV(KKV)+1.
      GO TO 3
CONTINUE
LQ=0
DO 5 I=1,JN
IF (LQ.GE.I) GO TO 5
LQ=I
IF (ABS(YDISC(I).LT.E) GO TO 5
      KKV=KKV+1
      IIE(KKV)=0
      XDISS(KKV)=0.
      KKV=KKV+1
      LQ=LQ+1
      IIE(KKV)=5
      XDISS(KKV)=XDISM(I)+YDISC(I)*XDISM(I)
      IF (ABS(XDISM(I).LT.E) GO TO 5
      IIE(KV-1)=8
      IIE(KV)=7
      XDISS(KV-1)=-2.*XDISM(I)
CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

OVERLAY(C2PSSD,1,2)
PROGRAM ROOTS
C THIS PROGRAM IS USED TO FIND THE ROOTS OF INTEREST FOR A
C SPECIFIED GAIN, FOR OPTIONS 1, 2, 3, 6, AND 7
C
COMMON /MAIN/ GANE, NNP, OT
COMMON/ANGRR/XP(50),YP(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),NM,X,Y,STG,GANG,TIME
COMMON/ANGRT/FX,FY,GATN,GA,GS,J,E,XX,YY
DIMENSION XXP(50),YYP(50),ZTP(50)
LOGICAL NNP
C COMPUTE NUMERATOR POLYNOMIAL COEFFICIENTS
NN=N
NN=N
A=1.
IF(SIG.EQ.0.) A=-1.
LLI=0
ZZP(1)=1.
DO 4 I=1,N
IF(LLI.EQ.1) GO TO 3
C=0.
B=-XP(I)
IF(YP(I).EQ.0.) GO TO 1
C=B*YD(I)*YP(I)
B=2.*B
LLI=1
KK=I
XXP(1)=0.
XXP(2)=0.
DO 2 L=1,KK
XXP(L+2)=0.
017640
017650
017660
017670
017680
017690
017700
017710
017720
017730
017740
017750
017760
017770
017780
017790
017800
017810
017820
017830
017840
017850
017860
017870
017880
017890
017900
017910
017920
017930

```

```

XXP(L)=XXP(L)+ZZP(L)
XXP(L+1)=XXP(L+1)+B*ZZP(L)
XXP(L+2)=XXP(L+2)+C*ZZP(L)
ZZP(L)=XXP(L)
2 ZZP(I+1)=XXP(I+1)
ZZP(I+2)=XXP(I+2)
GO TO 4
LL I=0
3 CONTINUE
4 YYP(1)=1.
IF(M.EQ.0) GO TO 9
C NOW COMPUTE DENOMINATOR
LLI=0
ZZP(1)=1.
DO 8 I=1,4
IF(LLI.EQ.1) GO TO 7
C=0.
C=-X7(I)
IF(YZ(I).EQ.0.) GO TO 5
C=B*B+YZ(I)*YZ(I)
B=2.*B
LLI=1
KK=I
YYP(1)=0.
YYP(2)=0.
DO 6 L=1,KK
YYP(L+2)=0.
YYP(L)=YYP(L)+ZZP(L)
YYP(L+1)=YYP(L+1)+B*ZZP(L)
YYP(L+2)=YYP(L+2)+C*ZZP(L)
017940
017950
017960
017970
017980
017990
018000
018010
018020
018030
018040
018050
018060
018070
018080
018090
018100
018110
018120
018130
018140
018150
018160
018170
018180
018190
018200
018210
018220
018230

```

```

      5   ZZP(L)=YYP(_)
      ZZP(I+1)=YYP(I+1)
      ZZP(I+2)=YYP(I+2)
      GO TO 8
      LLI=0
      7   CONTINUE
      LLI=N+1
      KK=N-M
      DO 10 I=1,LLI
      ZZP(I)=XXP(I)
      IF (I.LE.KK) GO TO 10
      LI=I-KK
      ZZP(I)=ZZP(I)+YYP(LI)*A*GANE/GA
      10  CONTINUE
      CALL SMULR (ZZP,NN,XXP,YYP)
      WRITE(6,12)
      DO 11 I=1,N
      TF (ABS(XXP(I)).LT.E) XXP(I)=0.
      IF (ABS(YYP(I)).LT.E) YYP(I)=0.
      IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 11
      VIY=YY+G*XXP(I)
      VIY=XX+G*YYP(I)
      IF ((VIY.-T.*5).OR.(VIY.GT.0.F018460
      1Y-.75)) GO TO 11
      CALL SYMBOL (VIY,VIY,.07,2,0,0,-1)
      WRITE(6,13) XXP(I),YYP(I)
      WRITE(6,14)
      11  FORMATS
      C C C

```

```

12 FORMAT ('/6X,174 ROOTS OF INTEREST)
13 FORMAT (9X,3H X =,613.5,9X,3H Y =,613.5)
14 FORMAT (2X)
END

OVERLAY(C3P0SD,1,3)
PROGRAM R0OT12

C TRACE ROOT LOCUS AND PRINT AND PLOT AS INDICATED BY L- CODE
C
COMMON /MAIN02/CGIN,2NIG,GAG,II,LN,DPR(50)
DPR IS CALLED DPR IN 200T10
COMMON /MAIN12/GANE,N0PL0T,ITOL,ITIV,LL,V,XAX,YAX,DEL(50),
+ XDISL(50),XDISR(50),YDISD(50),YDISU(50),X0T,Y0T,CB
COMMON/VANGR/XP(50),YP(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),N,M,X,Y,SIG,3ANS,TIME
COMMON/ANGSS/A,B,ANG,PI
COMMON/ANGST/FX,FY,GAIN,GA,G,J,E,XX,YY
COMMON/VANGUJ/AA,BB,CC,DD,DA,JK,SANG,CA
LOGICAL N0PL0T
DATA DAN/.2/,LIE/0/,EER/.00001/
JJ = JJV = 0
DI = D
TDP0R=DPR(1)
GO TO (73,79,79,76,78) LL
C CODE FOR OPTIONS 4 AND 5
C C C
018540
018550
018560
018570
018580
018590
018600
018610
018620
018630
018640
018650
018660
018670
018680
018690
018700
018710
018720
018730
018740
018750
018760
018770
018780
018790

```

```

C      BEGIN ITERATION, OPTION 4
C      WRITE (6,171) JK
75    BEGIN ITERATION, OPTION 5
C      WRITE (6,173) X,Y,D,SGIN,SNIG
78
C      TF LN NE 0 START TRACE AT A POLE
C
IF (LN.NE.0) GO TO 80
CALL ANG1
A=-FY
B=FX
CALL BANG
CALL BOX
SANG=ANG
GO TO 83
C
C      START A BRANCH TRACE
C
BEGIN ITERATION, OPTIONS 1, 2 & 3
79    WRITE (6,175) II,D,TDP2
      WRITE (6,1751) SGIN,SNIG
JJV = 2
J=1
X=XP (II)
Y=YP (II)
CALL GANG1
C
TEST FOR MULTIPLE POLES AND PLOT
JJ=0, INITIALLY
C
C

```

```

IF (JJ-1) 82,83,88
II=II+1
GO TO 85
IJ=II+JJ
IF (XP(IJ)-X) 86,83,85
IF (YP(IJ)-Y) 86,84,85
JJ=JJ+1
IF (JJ+II-N) 82,82,87
IF (LL-4) 87,81,81
ZP=JJ
IF (NOPLT) 30 TO 88
IF (JJ.EQ.1) GO TO 89
VIX=VX+YAX
VIY=VY+XAX
IF ((VIX.LT..5).OR.(VIX.GT.(XOT-.5)).OR.(VIY.LT.1.25)).OR.(VIY.GT.019240
1YOT-.75)) 30 TO 88
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIY,.97,.11,0,0,-1)
CALL SYMBOL (VIX+.055,VIY+.03,.07,3H( ),0,0,3)
CALL NUMBER (VIX+.125,VIY+.03,.07,FLDAT(JJ),0,0,-1)
IIV=IIV+1
YDISD(IIV)=VIY+.02
YDISU(IIV)=VIY+.11
XDISL(IIV)=VIX+.05
XDISR(IIV)=VIX+.23
Z=JJ
JJ=JJ-1
C ADJUST PHASE ANGLE AT REPEATED POLE
ANG=(GANG+2.*PI*Z)/72
LN=1
GATN=0.
019100
019110
019120
019130
019140
019150
019160
019170
019180
019190
019200
019210
019220
019230
019240
019250
019260
019270
019280
019290
019300
019310
019320
019330
019340
019350
019360
019370
019380
019390
89

```

```

CALL BX          019400
SANG=ANS        019410
CA=SANG         019420
DA=0            019430
DS=D            019440
L=1             019450
JL=1            019460
K=1             019470
XX=X            019480
YY=Y            019490
GEN=GAIN        019500
A=X             019510
B=Y             019520
WN=SQRT(A*A+B*B) 019530
CALL BANG       019540
ZE=ABS(COS(ANG)) 019550
DE=1.02*DI      019560
IF (LL.EQ.4) GO TO 31 019570
019580
019590
019600
019610
019620
019630
019640
019650
019660
019670
019680
019690

C
C CHECK FOR AT AN OUTSIDE BOUNDARY
C
C IF (XX.GT.AN.OR.YY.GT.BN.JR.XX.LT.CN.OR.YY.LT.DD) GO TO 162
C
C TEST TO SEE IF POINT SHOULD BE PRINTED OR SKIPPED,
C
C PRINT EVENLY SPACED POINTS ACCORDING TO PRINTING STEP SIZE
C
C
C 91 IF ((LN.NE.0).OR.(LL.GE.4)) GO TO 32
C SDPR=SDPR+D
C IF (SDPR .LT. TDPR) GO TO 93
C WRITE LOCJS POINT AND RESET SPACING COUNTER
C

```

```

92      WRITE(6,185) XX,YY,WIN,GAIN,ZE,LN
      SDPRE=TDPQ*.000001

C       SKIP PLOT IF NOPLOT
C       IF(NOPLOT) GO TO 99

C       SET UP TO PLOT POINT
C
C       VIX=V*X+YA X
C       VIY=V*Y+YA X
C       ONLY PLOT AN X FOR A POLE
C       IF (LN.EQ.1) CALL SYMBOL(VIX,VIY,.07,4,0,-1)

C       CHECK BLOCKED OUT AREAS OF PLOT
C
C       IF (JJV .EQ. 3) CALL PLOT(VIX,VIY,3)
C
C       DO 94 JJV=3,11V
C         IF ((VIX-.T,XDISR(I)),AND.,(VIX.GT.XDISL(I)).AND.(VIY.LT.YDISU(I)).AND.(VIY.GT.YDISD(I))) GO TO 96
C         CONTINUE
C
C       JJV=2
C       PLOT LOCUS POINT - PEN JP IF IN BLOCKED OUT AREA
C       25      CALL PLOT(VIX,VIY,JJV)
C         IF (W .EQ. 0) GO TO 110
C
C       TEST POINT TO SEE IF IT IS NEAR A ZERO
C
C       DO 109 I=1,M

```

```

101      IF (ABS(XX-XZ(I))-DE) 101,101,109
101      IF (ABS(YY-YZ(I))-DE) 102,102,109
C      IT IS CLOSE - SEE IF THERE IS A POLE CLOSER
C
102      DO 107 IJ=1,N
102      I= (ABS(XZ(I)-XP(IJ))-2.*DE) 103,103,107
103      IF (ABS(YZ(I)-YP(IJ))-2.*DE) 104,104,107
104      A=XZ(I)-XP(IJ)
104      S=YZ(I)-YP(IJ)
104      DA=.2*SQRT (A*A+B*B)
104      IF (ABS(XX-XZ(I))-DA) 105,105,106
105      IF (ABS(YY-YZ(I))-DA) 106,106,106
105      IF (DA.LT.(.0001)) GO TO 108
105      D=DA
105      GO TO 110
107      CONTINUE
C      A ZERO IS REACHED, WRITE AND PLOT IT
C
108      GAIN=0.
108      LN=2
108      A=XZ(I)
108      B=YZ(I)
108      WNN=SQRT (A*A+B*B)
108      CALL BANG
108      ZE=ABS(COS(ANG))
108      WRITE (6,185) XZ(I),YZ(I),WNN,GAIN,ZE,LN
108      IF (NOPLOR) GO TO 153
108      VIX=V*XZ(I)+YAX

```

```

V1Y=V*YZ(I)+XAX
CALL SYMBOL (VIX,VIV,.,17,1,0.0,-2)

C      NEXT BRANCH OR LOCUS
C      GO TO 163
C      CONTINUE
C      NOT A ZERO - GO ON
C      DA=DI
C      D=DS
C      J = 4 FOR A BREAK POINT
C      GO TO (111,111,116,153,111), J
C      SEARCH ALONG REAL AXIS
C      IF (ABS(VY)-E) 112,112,121
C      111   CB=1.
C      CAA=0.
C      CA=0.
C      IF (ABS(SANG)-.3) 115,116,113
C      113   IF (ABS(SANG+PI)-.3) 115,115,114
C      114   IF (ABS(SANG-PI)-.3) 115,115,121
C      115   CB=-1.
C      CAA=-PI
C      CA=-PI
C      X=XX+CB*D
C      YY=0.
C      Y=0.

020300
020310
020320
020330
020340
020350
020360
020370
020380
020390
020400
020410
020420
020430
020440
020450
020460
020470
020480
020490
020500
020510
020520
020530
020540
020550
020560
020570
020580
020590

```

```

J=3
CALL ANG1
IF (J.EQ.3) GO TO 117
J=3
GO TO 120
IF (ABS(GANG).GT.(.5)) GO TO 120
117  SANG=0.
IF (FY.GT.0.) SANG=-2
IF (ABS(FY).EQ.0.) GO TO 119
IF ((APS(ARS(SANG)-ABS(CA))).GT.+2.5) GO TO 118
IF (LIE.NE.1) GO TO 1170
X=XX
1170 LIE=0
I=(K.GE.5.OR.K.EQ.1) GO TO 132
K=K+1
XY=XX
XX=X
GO TO 115
118  IF (LIE.EQ.1) GO TO 152
K=2
D=D/4.
IF (DA/255.-D) 116,115,152
XX=X
LIE=1
GO TO 115
119
C      REDUCE STEPPING DISTANCE AND TRY AGAIN
C
120  D=D/4.
IF (D.LT.(DA/250.)) GO TO 150
          020600
          020610
          020620
          020630
          020640
          020650
          020660
          020670
          020680
          020690
          020700
          020710
          020720
          020730
          020740
          020750
          020760
          020770
          020780
          020790
          020800
          020810
          020820
          020830
          020840
          020850
          020860
          020870
          020880
          020890

```

```

C IF (J.EQ.3) GO TO 115
C SEARCH COMPLEX POINTS
C
121   J=1
      CA=SANG
C
C MOVE TO A NEW POINT
C
122   X=XX+D*COS(SANG)
      Y=YY+D*SIN(SANG)
      CALL ANG1
      IF (J.EQ.5) GO TO 120
      IF (ABS(GANG)-.00001) 124,124,123
C
C IF OFF LOCUS, TRY TO IMPROVE
C
123   IF ((L.EQ.2).AND.(JL.EQ.5)) 50 TO 130
      ANG=SANG-GANG/(FY*D*COS(SANG)-FX*D*SIN(SANG))
      CALL BOX
      SANG=ANG
      JL=JL+1
      IF (JL>20) 122,122,125
      GO TO (125,130,126), L
124   JL=1
      X=XX+D*COS(SANG)
      Y=YY+D*SIN(SANG)
      IF (ABS(GANG)-.00005) 129,129,161
C
C PERTURB POINT BY EEE IN EACH DIRECTION
C
      020900
      020910
      020920
      020930
      020940
      020950
      020960
      020970
      020980
      020990
      021000
      021010
      021020
      021030
      021040
      021050
      021060
      021070
      021080
      021090
      021100
      021110
      021120
      021130
      021140
      021150
      021160
      021170
      021180
      021190

```

```

C IF ERROR ANGLE CHANGES IN EITHER DIRECTION WE ARE WITHIN
C .00001 OF THE LOCUS
C
C R=SORT(D*)+FEER*EEB
125
      XXX=X
      YY=Y
      ED=FEER/D
      GAG=SANG+ATAN(ED)
      X=XX+R*COS(GAG)
      Y=YY+R*SIN(GAG)
      CR=GANG
      CALL GANG1
      C
C MY MODIFICATION ALLOWS FOR 1E-10 ERROR IN THE ANGULAR COMPUTATION
C
C IF (GANG*C3-1.E-20) 128,129,127
127
      GAG=SANG-ATAN(ED)
      X=XX+R*COS(GAG)
      Y=YY+R*SIN(GAG)
      CALL GANG1
      IF (GANG*C3-1.E-20 .LE. 0) GO TO 123
      GANG=CB
      GO TO 123
      C
C WE ARE ON LOCUS - PROCEED
C
C JL=1
128
      X=XXX
      Y=YYY
      CAA=CA
129

```

```

021500
021510
021520
021530
021540
021550
021560
021570
021580
021590
021600
021610
021620
021630
021640
021650
021660
021670
021680
021690
021700
021710
021720
021730
021740
021750
021760
021770
021780
021790

CA=SANG
C COMPUTE SLOPE AT THE NEW POINT
C IF THE CHANGE IN SLOPE FROM THE OLD POINT (DANG IS THE CHANGE)
C IS GREATER THAN PI/5, ASSUME THAT WE HAVE PASSED A BREAK POINT
C
130   A=-FY
      B=FX
      CA=PT=SANG;
      CALL BANG
      CALL BOX
      SANG=ANG
      IF ((L.EQ.2) GO TO 155
      DANG=ABS(SANG-CA)
      EANG=ABS(CAA-CA)
      IF ((EANG.GT.1.4) GO TO 149
      IF ((EANG.GT.0.3).AND.(K.GE.2)) GO TO 149
      IF (DANG .GT. .6) GO TO 150
      ALLOW A SMALLER CHANGE IF WE THINK WE ARE NEAR A BREAK POINT
      IF ((DANG.GT.DAN).AND.(K.GE.2)) GO TO 150
      131
      XY=XX
      YY=YY
      XX=X
      YY=Y
      GO TO (134,147,147,147,133), K
      132
      LIF=0
      K=1
      D=DA
      IF (XY*XX) 135,135,140
      134
      IF (XY) 136,140,136
      135

```

```

136    LN=4          021800
          XX=XY          021810
          YY=YY          021820
          D=D/4.          021830
          IF (DA/255.-D) 137,137,133
137    L=3          021840
          IF (J-3) 122,133,122
          Y=YX-(YX-Y)*XY/(XY-X)
          X=0.
          D=DA
          CALL ANG1          021850
          GO TO 89          021860
          IF (L-3) 141,122,141          021870
138
139
140    LN=0          021880
          GO TO (143,143,143,142,143), LL          021890
141    D=DA
          LN=0          021900
          GO TO 140          021910
          IF (L-3) 141,122,141          021920
142    JK=JK-1          021930
          IF (JK) 153,163,143          021940
C      DECREMENT AND TEST POINT COUNTER FOR OPTION 4
C      DETERMINE WHETHER SOLUTION IS AT GAIN OF INTEREST
C      THEN GO TO PLOT IT
143    IF (GAIN-LT.(GANE-GTOL)) 30 TO 90          021950
          IF (GTOL.EQ.0.) GO TO 145          021960
          IF (((GEN-GANE).LT.0.).AND.((GAIN-GANE).GE.0.)) GO TO 144          021970
          IF (GAIN.GT.(GANE+GTOL)) 30 TO 145          021980
          GO TO 145          021990
          022000
          022010
          022020
          022030
          022040
          022050
          022060
          022070
          022080
          022090

```

```

022100
022110
022120
022130
022140
022150
022160
022170
022180
022190
022200
022210
022220
022230
022240
022250
022260
022270
022280
022290
022300
022310
022320
022330
022340
022350
022360
022370
022380
022390
022390

144 IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 145
VIY=Y+V+XAX
VIX=V*X+YAX
IF (TIME .NE. 0.) CALL SYM3OL (VIX,VIY,.07,2,0,0,-2)
REDUCE STEP SIZE AROUND GAIN OF INTEREST
DS=DI/5.
D=DS
LN=5
GO TO 90
DS=DI
D=DS
GO TO 90
C SNEAK UP ON A BREAK POINT - INITIAL ENTRY AT 150
C K=K+1
147 IF (J-3) 122,116,122
148 IF ((ABS(CA).GT.2.5).AND.(A3S(CA).GT.2.5)) GO TO 131
CA=CA
GO TO 151
149 IF ((ABS(CA).GT.2.9).AND.(A3S(SANG).GT.2.8)) GO TO 132
SANG=CA
150 K=2
151 D=0/4.
IF (D.LT.0) GO TO 152
IF (DA/255.-D) 148,148,152
C COMPUTE EXACT BREAK POINT AND CHECK TO SEE IF ON REAL AXIS
C CALL BREAK
152

```

```

022400 IF ( J.EQ. 3 ) YY=0.
J=4
022410 IF ( ABS(YY).LT..001 ) YY=0.
CA=CAA
022420 LIE=0
022430 X=XX
022440 Y=YY
022450 LN=3
022460 CALL ANG1
J=4
022470 GO TO 90
C APPEARS TO BE ROUTINE TO LEAVE BREAK POINT
C
C 153 K=2
022480 D=DA/100.
022490 DO 158 JM=1,6
J=1
022500 ANG=CA-(11-JM ) *PI/12.
CALL BOX
022510 PHI=ANG
SANG=ANG
L=2
022520 GO TO 122
C CHECK PHASE CRITERION
C
C 155 JL=1
022530 IF ( ABS(CAPOT-PHI).LT..27 ) GO TO 156
IF ((ABS(CAPOT).LT..)) .OR. (ARS(PHI).LT..(2.9)) GO TO 158
022540
022550
022560
022570
022580
022590
022600
022610
022620
022630
022640
022650
022660
022670
022680
022690

```

```

156   IF ((ABS(CAPOT)-ABS(PHI)).GT.(.27)) GO TO 158
      IF (ABS(CAPOT-SANG).LT.(.5)) GO TO 157
      IF ((ABS(SANG).LT.(2.9)).OR.(ABS(CAPOT).LT.(2.9))) GO TO 158
      IF ((ABS(ABS(CAPOT)-ABS(SANG)).GT.(.5)) GO TO 158
      D=DA
      SANG=CAPOT
      CA=SANG
      CAA=CA
      L=1
      K=1
      GO TO 111
CONTINUE
      IF (D.GE.(DA/11.)) GO TO 159
      D=DA/10.
      GO TO 154
      C TROUBLE - PRINT MESSAGE AND TERMINATE BRANCH
      C
      C 153 WRITE (5,183)
      C      GO TO 153
      C 150 WRITE (5,182)
      C      GO TO 163
      C 151 WRITE (6,187)
      C      GO TO 153
      C
      C WRITE BOUNDARY MESSAGES
      C
      C POLE OUTSIDE RANGE
      C 152 IF (LN .NE. 1) GO TO 157
          WRITE(6,183)X,Y
          022700
          022710
          022720
          022730
          022740
          022750
          022760
          022770
          022780
          022790
          022800
          022810
          022820
          022830
          022840
          022850
          022860
          022870
          022880
          022890
          022900
          022910
          022920
          022930
          022940
          022950
          022960
          022970
          022980
          022990

```

```

      GO TO 163
C   LOCUS CROSSED BOUNDARY
157  WRITE(6,185)XX,YY,MNN,GAIN,ZE,LN
      WRITE(6,136)

C   FINISHED A BRANCH - ACTION DEPENDS ON OPTION
C
C   D=DI
163  SJPR=0.
      GO TO 165
      IF (II.GT.N) GO TO 155
      D=DEL(II+1)
      TDPR=DPR(II+1)
      DI=0
      IF (JK.EQ.5) GO TO 155
      II=II+1
      IF (II.LE.N) GO TO 79

C   SEARCH BOUNDARIES
C
C   CALL SEEK
155  LOCATE BRANCH STARTING OUTSIDE RANGE
C
C   IF (JK .EQ. 1) GO TO 210
      WRITE(6,1730)X,Y,D,TDPR
      WRITE(6,1751)CGIN,CNTS
      IF (NOPLOT) GO TO 111
      VIX=V*X+YA*X
      VIY=V*Y+XA*X
      023000
      023010
      023020
      023030
      023040
      023050
      023060
      023070
      023080
      023090
      023100
      023110
      023120
      023130
      023140
      023150
      023160
      023170
      023180
      023190
      023200
      023210
      023220
      023230
      023240
      023250
      023260
      023270
      023280
      023290

```

```

CALL PLOT(VTX,VTY,3)
JJV = 2
60 TO 111
C
C EXIT
C 200 CONTINUE
C FORMATS
C
171 FORMAT (/,6X,23HNUMBER OF POINTS (JK) =,I5)
172 FORMAT (//,9X,26HSUB-BRANCH STARTING AT X =,G13.5,4X,3HY =,G13.5,023410
1//,6X,45H CALCULATION STEP SIZE = PRINTING STEP SIZE = ,G10.4,/,3X023420
2,10HLOCUS REAL,5X,10HLOCUS IMAG,3X,14HDIST TO ORIGIN,1X,2A6,4X,4HZ023430
3ETA,4X,2HCD)
1730 FORMAT (//,9X,26HSUB-BRANCH STARTING AT X =,G13.5,4X,3HY =,G13.5,023450
1//,6X,24H CALCULATION STEP SIZE = ,G10.4,/6X,24H PRINTING STEP SIZE 023460
2 = ,610.*4)
175 FORMAT (//,23X,14H BRANCH NUMBER ,I3,/,6X,24H CALCULATION STEP SIZ023480
1E = ,610.*4,*6X,24H PRINTING STEP SIZE = ,G10.*4)
1751 FORMAT (/,3X,10H LOCUS REAL,5X,10H LOCUS IMAG,3X,14H DIST TO ORIGIN,1023500
1X,2A6,4X,4HZETA,4X,24CD)
162 FORMAT (10X21H TROUBLES NEAR A POLE./10X32H REDUCING THE STEP SIZE M023520
1AY HELP.)
163 FORMAT (10X,15HTHE POLE AT X =,G13.5,8H AND Y =,G13.5,/10X,24HIS 023540
1OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARY.)
185 FORMAT (1X,3(G14.8,1X),G12.6,1X,F9.5,2X,12)
186 FORMAT (10X,8H BOUNDARY)
197 FORMAT (10X,59HTROUBLE IN FINDING THE NEXT POINT TO WITHIN 10E-5 A023580
1ACCURACY./10X,32HREDUCING THE STEP SIZE MAY HELP., 023590

```

```

188   FORMAT (10X,30H TROUBLE LEAVING A BREAK POINT./10X49H USE OPTION 5 T023600
      10 GET A CONTINUATION OF THIS BRANCH)
      END

      SUBROUTINE BREAK
      C
      C     ZERO IN ON A BREAK POINT
      C
      COMMON/ANGR/XP(50),YD(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),N,M,X,Y,SIG,GANS,TIME
      COMMON/ANSTT/FX,FY,GAIN,GA,G,J,E,XX,YY
      II=M=0
      IF (II.M.NT.10) GO TO 4
      FX=0.
      FY=-TIME
      FXX=0.
      FYY=0.
      DO 3 I=1,N
      G=(XX-XP(I))*(XX-XP(I))+(YY-YP(I))*(YY-YP(I))
      IF (G .EQ. 0) GO TO 2
      FX=FX+(YY-YP(I))/G
      FY=FY-(XX-XD(I))/G
      FXX=FXX-2.*((XX-XP(I))*(YY-YP(I))/(G*G)
      FY=FXY+((XX-XP(I))*(XX-XD(I))-(YY-YP(I))*(YY-YP(I)))/(G*G)
      IF (M .LT. 1) GO TO 3
      G=(XX-XZ(I))*(XX-XZ(I))+(YY-YZ(I))*(YY-YZ(I))
      IF (G .EQ. 0) GO TO 3
      FX=FX-(YY-YZ(I))/G
      023630
      023640
      023650
      023660
      023670
      023680
      023690
      023700
      023710
      023720
      023730
      023740
      023750
      023760
      023770
      023780
      023790
      023800
      023810
      023820
      023830
      023840
      023850

```

```

FY=FY+(XX-XZ(I))/G
FX=X*2.*((XX-XZ(I))*((YY-YZ(I))/(G*G))
FY=Y*((XX-XZ(I))*((XX-XZ(I))-(YY-YZ(I)))*(YY-YZ(I)))/(G*G)
CONTINUE
3 IF( ABS(FXX) + ABS(FXY) * LT. 1.E-10) GO TO 4
XX=XX- (FX*FXX+FY*FXY) /(FXX*FXX+FXY*FXY)
YY=YY+ (FY*FXX-FX*FXY) /(FXX*FXX+FXY*FXY)
II=M=II+1
IF ((ABS(FY).GT.0.) .OR. (ABS(FX).GT.0.)) GO TO 1
RETURN
END

```

3

4

```

023860
023870
023880
023890
023900
023910
023920
023930
023940
023950
023960

SUBROUTINE SEEK
023970
023980
023990
024000
024010
024020
024030
024040
024050
024060
024070
024080
024090
024100
024110

THIS SUBROUTINE SEARCHES THE BOUNDARIES FOR ANY LOCUS BRANCHES
WHICH RE-ENTER THE REGION OF CALCULATION AFTER LEAVING IT OR
FOR ANY LOCUS BRANCHES WHICH START OUTSIDE OF THE REGION OF
CALCULATION AND THEN ENTER IT
COMMON/ANGRR/XP(50),YP(50),XZ(50),YZ(50),N,M,X,Y,SIG,SANG,TIME
COMMON/ANGSS/A,B,ANG,PI
COMMON/ANGSTT/FX,FY,GATN,GA,G,J,E,XX,YY
COMMON/VANGUJ/AA,BB,CC,DD,DA,JK,SANG,CA
LOGICAL LOOP
ENTRY POINT (JK=5 IS A REENTRY)

```

```

DA = D          024120
LOOP = •FALSE• 024130
IF (JK •EJ. 5) GO TO 18 024140
ISIDE = 1       024150
AX = 1.         024160
AY = 0          024170
Y=D            024180
X=CC           024190
                024200
                024210
                024220
                024230
                024240
                024250
                024260
                024270
                024280
                024290
                024300
                024310
                024320
                024330
                024340
                024350
                024360
                024370
                024380
                024390
                024400
                024410

1               CALL GANG1
                XA=X
                YA=Y
                CG = GANG
                X=XA+D*AX
                Y=YA+D*AY
                CALL GANG1
                IF (GANG*CG •LE. 0) GO TO 11
                IF (LOOP) 30 TO 3
                GO TO (5,5,6,6) ISIDE
                IF (X •GT. A4) GO TO (7,8) ISIDE
                GO TO 3
                IF (Y •GT. B3) GO TO (9,9) ISIDE
                GO TO 3
                Y=BB
                X=CC
                ISIDE=2
                GO TO 2
                AX=0

```

C-84

```

AY=1.
ISIDE=3
GO TO 1
X=AA
Y=DD
ISIDE=4
GO TO 2
C C ALL DONE SEARCH - JK=1 IS FLAG TO CALLER
      JK=1
      RETURN
C C A BRANCH IS CROSSED
      IF (ARS(GANG) .GT. PI*.5) 30 TO 3
      CALL ANG1
      J = 1
      A=-FY
      B=FX
      CALL BANG
      CALL BOX
      SANG=ANG
      GO TO (12,13,14,15) ISIDE
      IF (SANG) 3,3,16
      IF (SANG) 15,3,3
      IF (ABS(SANG)-PI*.5) 15,3,3
      IF (ABS(SANG)-PI*.5) 3,3,15
C C HAVE AN ENTRY BRANCH - REFINE IF NECESSARY
      024420
      024430
      024440
      024450
      024460
      024470
      024480
      024490
      024500
      024510
      024520
      024530
      024540
      024550
      024560
      024570
      024580
      024590
      024600
      024610
      024620
      024630
      024640
      024650
      024660
      024670
      024680
      024690
      024700
      024710

```

```

C      IF (GANG .EQ. 0) GO TO 17
C      IF (D .GT. DA/1024.) GO TO 4
C      HAVE FOUND A GOOD ENTRY POINT - USE IT
C
C      17   YA=Y
C             XA=X
C             D=DA
C             JK=5
C             CG=GANG
C             CA=SANG
C             XX=X
C             YY=Y
C             RETURN
C
C      REENTRY - MOVE A LITTLE FROM THE 0..J POINT AND RESTART
C
C      18   X=XA+J*A(X*-0001
C             Y=YA+D*(Y*-0001
C             GO TO 2
C             END
C
C      024720
C      024730
C      024740
C      024750
C      024760
C      024770
C      024780
C      024790
C      024800
C      024810
C      024820
C      024830
C      024840
C      024850
C      024860
C      024870
C      024880
C      024890
C      024900
C      024910
C      024920
C      024930
C      024940
C      024950
C
C      024960
C      024970

```

OVERLAY(COP2SD,2,0)  
PROGRAM FREQR





```

025580
025590
025600
025610
025620
025630
025640
025650
025660
025670
025680
025690
025700
025710
025720
025730
025740
025750
025760
025770
025780
025790
025800
025810
025820
025830
025840
025850
025860
025870

READ NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR OF G(S)
8
KFLAG = .TRUE.
IFEED = 14
PRINT 402
FORMAT("1 FORWARD TRANSFER FUNCTION -- G(S)"")

402 FORMAT("1
CALL POLYRD(A,N,B,MD,OGN)
TAUD = 0.0
ICOUNT = 0
GO TO 1
1
CONTINUE
ICOUNT =0
IF (TTY) PRINT 501
501 FORMAT("TYPE NEW GAIN CONSTANT K-- ")
READ *, GNA
PRINT 503, GNW
FORMAT("1
NEW GAIN CONSTANT = ",515.7)
GFACT=GNW/OGN
OGN=GNW
NN=N+1
DO 510 II=1,NN
510 A(II)=A(II)*GFACT
GO TO 1
550 KFLAG=.FALSE.
ICOUNT =0
IFEED=1HH
IF(TTY) PRINT 551

```

```

551 FORMAT("OTYPE NEW FEEDBACK GAIN CONSTANT K-- ")
      READ *,FBNG
      PRINT 553,FBNG
553 FORMAT("1  NEW FEEDBACK GAIN CONSTANT =",G15.7)
      IF(FBNG.EQ.0.) GO TO 559
      FBFACT=FBNG/FB06
      FB06=FBNG
      NE1=NE+1
      DO 555 II=1,NE1
555  E(II)=E(II)*FBFACT
      GO TO 1
558  KFLAG=.TRUE.
      IFEED=1H
      PRINT 559
559  FORMAT(*1   SYSTEM NOW UNITY FEEDBACK, H=1  *)
      NE=0
      NF=0
      E(1)=1.0
      F(1)=1.0
      GO TO 1
C
C      READ NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR OF FEEDBACK TRANSFER FUNCTION
C
C
      10  KFLAG = .FALSE.
          ICOUNT =1
          IFEED = 14H
          PRINT 403
          FORMAT("1  FEEDBACK TRANSFER FUNCTION -- H(S)"")

      403

```

```

CALL POLYRD(E,NE,F,NF,FROG)
GO TO 1

C   READ TRANSPORT DELAY
C
C   IF (TTY) PRINT 415
415  FORMAT("TYPE TRANSPORT DELAY - TAJ -- ")
ICOUNT = 0
READ *,TAJD
PRINT 416,TAUD
FORMAT("TRANSPORT DELAY =",F15.5)
TAUD = TAJD * RAD2DEG
GO TO 1

C   REQUEST PARAMETERS AND THEN COMPUTE AND PRINT RESPONSE VALUES
C
C   CONTINUE
450  IF (TTY) PRINT 450
FORMAT(" TO RESTART PLOT ARRAY STORAGE, ENTER A '1'."/>
IF (TTY) READ *,IFRSEQ
IF (IFRSEQ,EQ,1) ICOUNT = 0
IF (TTY) PRINT 417
FORMAT(" TYPE INITIAL, INCREMENTAL, AND FINAL OMEGA."/>
READ *,W0,DELTW,WMAX
W = W0
IND = -IND

```

```

IF (IND .EQ. MF) GO TO 100
MF = IND
IF (IND .EQ. 1) PRINT 420
IF (IND .EQ. 2) PRINT 421, TFEED
PRINT 422
FORMAT ("0" G -- OPEN-LOOP RESPONSE"/")
420 FORMAT ("0" G/(1+",A1,"G) -- CLOSED-LOOP RESPONSE"/")
421 FORMAT (8X"W"8X,"MAGNITUDE",10X,"MAS. IN DB",6X,"ANGLE IN DEGREES") 026550
422 C
C COMPUTE NUMERATOR
C
C 100 CALL POLYVAL(W,A,N,PR,PT)
CALL POLARD(PR,PT,PMAG,PANG)
IF (TAUD.EQ.0.) GO TO 101
PANG = PANG + W*TAUD
PR=PMAG*COS(PANG*DEG2RAD)
PI=PMAG*SIN(PANG*DEG2RAD)
CONTINUE
IF (PMAG .NE. 0) 30 TO 140
102 PRINT 423,W
423 FORMAT(F12.2,4X,"0.0")
GO TO 192
C
C COMPUTE DENOMINATOR
C
C 140 CALL POLYVAL(W,B,MU,PRD,PRD)
IF (IND .EQ. 1) GO TO 160
C
C CLOSED LOOP MODIFICATIONS
C
026480
026490
026500
026510
026520
026530
026540
026550
026560
026570
026580
026590
026600
026610
026620
026630
026640
026650
026660
026670
026690
026690
026700
026710
026720
026730
026740
026750
026760
026770

```

```

IF(KFLAG) GO TO 158
CALL POLYVAL(W,E,NE,PRE,PIE)
CALL POLARD(PRE,PIE,EMAG,EANG)
CALL POLYVAL(W,F,NF,PRF,PIF)
CALL POLARD(PRF,PIF,EMAG,FANG)
IF(EMAG .NE. 0) GO TO 159
PMAG = 0.
GO TO 102
159 EMAG = (EMAG/FMAG)*PMAG
      EANG = ((EANG-FANG)+PANG) * DEG2RAJ
      PRD = PRD + EMAG*COS(EANG)
      PID = PID + EMAG*SIN(EANG)
      GO TO 160
160 PID = PID + PI
      PRD = PRD + PR
      GO TO 102
      PRD = PRD + PR
      CALL POLARD(PRD,PID,DMAG,DANG)
      IF(DMAG .NE. 0) SO TO 180
      PRINT 424,W
      FORMAT(F12.2,10X,"*** DOLÉ ***")
      GO TO 194
180 PMAG = PMAG / DMAG
      PANG = PANG-DANG
      PDB = 8.6953895 * ALOG(GABS(PMAG))
      PRINT 425,W,PMAG,PDB,PANG
      FORMAT(F12.2,G18.8,G20.3,F11.4)
425  ICOUNT = ICOUNT + 1
      IF(ICOUNT .GT. 500) SO TO 193
      X(ICOUNT) = PMAG
      GO TO 102
      026790
      026790
      026800
      026810
      026820
      026830
      026840
      026850
      026850
      026870
      026880
      026890
      026900
      026910
      026920
      026930
      026940
      026950
      026960
      026970
      026980
      026990
      027000
      027010
      027020
      027030
      027040
      027050
      027060
      027070

```

```

Y(ICOUNT) = PANG
Z(ICOUNT)=W
XDB(ICOUNT)=PDR
W = W + DELTIN
IF (W-WMAX) 100,100,1
134 PRINT 425
425 FORMAT("0r00 MANY POINTS. EITHER PLOT WHAT YOU HAVE OR RESTART")
      GO TO 1
200 CALL POLPLOT
      GO TO 1
300 LPLOT=1
      CALL BODP_0T
      GO TO 1
700 PRINT 1500
1500 FORMAT(//)
      -----END OF PROGRAM 'FREQR'-----
      IF (LPLOT.EQ.1) GO TO 701
      RETURN
701 CALL PLOTE
      RETURN
      END
    
```

```

SUBROUTINE BODPLOT
COMMON/COM/X(502),Y(502),Z(502),XDB(502),ICOUNT,TTV,A(21),B(21),
1 E(21),F(21),C(40),CTEMP(40),KORD(40),D(21),
DIMENSION TITLE(3)
LOGICAL TTY
DATA BLANK/10H
    /
  
```

```

10 FORMAT(3A10)
11 FORMAT("OTYPE IN TITLE OF M-VS-W P-OT, 30 CHARACTERS MAX")
12 FORMAT("TITLE IS ")
13 FORMAT(*0 IF YOU WANT A D3 VS LOG W PLOT, ENTER A 1 *)
14 FORMAT(*0 IF YOU WANT A MAG VS W PLOT , ENTER A 0 *)
15 FORMAT(*0 IF YOU WANT BOTH TYPES OF PLOTS, ENTER A 2 *)
16 FORMAT(*0 INVALID PLOT CODE, TRY AGAIN*)
17 FORMAT(*0 TYPE IN TITLE O= D3 VS LOG W PLOT, 30 CHARACTERS MAX *)
18 IDB=0
19 IF(TTY) PRINT 18
20 IF(TTY) PRINT 17
21 IF(TTY) PRINT 20
22 READ *,ID3
23 IDC=IDB
24 IF(IDB.LT.0.OR.IDB.GT.2) GO TO 892
25 IF(ICOUNT.EQ.0) GO TO 300
26 XMAX=-1.0E10
27 DO 30 I=1,ICOUNT
28 IF(X(I).GT.XMAX) GO TO 25
29 GO TO 30
30 XMAX=X(I)
31 XDBMAX=XDB(I)
32 ZMX=Z(I)
33 CONTINUE
34 CONTINUE
35 100 TITLE(1)=BLANK
36 TITLE(2)=BLANK
37 TITLE(3)=BLANK
38 CALL PLOT(5.0,-12.0,-3)
39 CALL PLOT(0.0,2.0,-3)
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
027340
027350
027360
027370
027380
027390
027400
027410
027420
027430
027440
027450
027460
027470
027480
027490
027500
027510
027520
027530
027540
027550
027560
027570
027580
027590
027600
027610
027620
027630

```

```

CALL PLOT( -.75, -.75, 3)          027640
CALL PLOT( -.75, 7.75, 2)          027650
CALL PLOT( 8.75, 7.75, 2)          027660
CALL PLOT( 8.75, -.75, 2)          027670
CALL PLOT( -.75, -.75, 2)          027680
CALL PLOT( 0.0, 0.0, 3)            027690
IF (IDB.EQ.1) GO TO 50
IF (TTY) PRINT 15
IF (TTY) PRINT 16
READ 10, TITLE
ZMIN=Z(1)
ZDA=(Z(ICOUNT)-ZMIN)/8.0
Z(ICOUNT+1)=ZMIN
Z(ICOUNT+2)=ZDA
CALL SCALE(X, 6.0, ICOUNT, 1)
CALL SCALE(Y, 5.0, ICOUNT, 1)
XMIN=X(ICOUNT+1)
YDA=X(ICOUNT+2)
YMIN=Y(ICOUNT+1)
YDA=Y(ICOUNT+2)
CALL AXIS(0.0, 0.0, 114FREQENCY W, -11.8, 0.0, 0.0, ZMIN, ZDA)
CALL AXIS(0.0, 0.0, 4H1(W), 4, 6, 90., XMIN, XDA)          027840
CALL AXIS(8.0, 0.0, 8HANGLE(W), -8, 6, 90., YMIN, YDA)        027850
027860
CALL LINE(Z,X,ICOUNT,1,0,0)
CALL LINE(Z,Y,ICOUNT,1,10,5)
GO TO 70
CONTINUE
IDB=3
IF (TTY) PRINT 22
IF (TTY) PRINT 16
027910
027920
027930

```

```

READ 10, TITLE
XMAX=XDBMAX
CALL SCALE(XDB,6.,ICOUNT,1)
IF (IDC.EQ.1) CALL SCALE(Y,6.0,ICOUNT,1)
CALL LGSCAL(Z,8.,ICOUNT)
ZMIN=Z(ICOUNT+1)
ZDA=Z(ICOUNT+2)
XMIN=XDB(ICOUNT+1)
XDA=XDB(ICOUNT+2)
YMIN=Y(ICOUNT+1)
YDA=Y(ICOUNT+2)
CALL LGAXIS(0.0,0.0,11,FREQUENCY,W,-11,8.,0.,ZMIN,ZDA)
CALL AXIS(0.,0.,7HM(W)) D3,7,5.,90.,XMIN,XDA)
CALL AXIS(8.,0.,8HANGLE(W),-8,6.,90.,YMIN,YDA)
CALL LGLINE(Z,XDB,ICOUNT,0,0,-5)
CALL LGLINE(Z,Y,ICOUNT,10,5,-5)
CONTINUE
70   CALL SYMBOL(1.4,7.0,0.21,TIT-E,0.0,30)
CALL SYMBOL(6.0,6.24,0.14,11-H=MAGNITUDE,0.0,11)
CALL SYMBOL(6.0,6.57,0.14,5,0.,-1)
CALL SYMBOL(5.14,6.5,0.14,64=ANGLE,0.0,6)
CALL SYMBOL(1.0,6.5,0.14,3HM =,0.0,3)
CALL NUMBER(999.,999.,0.14,XMA,0.0,4)
IF (IDB.EQ.3) CALL SYMBOL(999.,999.,0.14,3H DB,0.0,3)
CALL SYMBOL(1.14,6.455,0.07,1HM,0.0,1)
CALL SYMBOL(1.0,6.24,0.14,114,0.0,-1)
CALL SYMBOL(1.14,6.205,0.07,1HM,0.0,1)
CALL SYMBOL(1.28,6.24,0.14,14,0.0,1)
CALL NUMBER(999.,999.,0.14,ZMX,0.0,4)
CALL PLOT(9,0,0,-3)
027940
027950
027950
027970
027980
027990
028000
028010
028020
028030
028040
028050
028060
028070
028080
028090
028100
028110
028120
028130
028140
028150
028160
028170
028180
028190
028200
028210
028220
028230

```

```

IF(IDB.EQ.2) GO TO 300
IF(IDB.EQ.3) GO TO 330
GO TO 890
800  IJ3=1
      GO TO 100
392  IF(ITY) GO TO 993
      PRINT 21
      GO TO 890
893  PRINT 21
      GO TO 93
899  ICOUNT =0
300  CONTINUE
      RETURN
END

```

```

028240
028250
028260
028270
028280
028290
028290
028300
028310
028320
028330
028340
028350
028360
028370

SUBROUTINE POLPLOT
COMMON/X(502),Y(502),Z(502),X03(502),ICOUNT,TTY,A(21),B(21),
1 E(21),F(21),C(40),TEMP(40),KORD(40),D(21),
EQUIVALENCE (X(1),IX(1)),(Y(1),IY(1))
COMMON/CONVERT/RAD2deg,DEG2rad
DIMENSION IX(500),IY(500),LINE(121)
INTEGER TOPFORM(3),BOTFORM(3)
LOGICAL TTY
INTEGER DOT,ZERO,BLANK
DATA DOT/1H./, BLANK/1H/, ZERO/1H0/, STAR/1H*/,
IF(ICOUNT.EQ.0) GO TO 20

```

CONVERT TO RECTANGULAR COORDINATES  
AT THE SAME TIME FIND MAX AND MIN VALUES

```

XMAX = XMIN = YMAX = YMIN = 0
DO 1 I=1,ICOUNT
YRAD = Y(I)*DEG2RAD
XTEMP = X(I)*COS(YRAD)
YTEMP = X(I)*SIN(YRAD)
XMAX = AMAX1(XTEMP,XMAX)
XMIN = AMIN1(XTEMP,XMIN)
YMAX = AMAX1(YTEMP,YMAX)
YMIN = AMIN1(YTEMP,YMIN)
X(I) = XTEMP
Y(I) = YTEMP
1

```

C COMPUTE SCALE FACTORS

```

XRAN = XMAX - XMIN
YRAN = YMAX - YMIN
RANGE = AMAX1(XRAN,YRAN)
XBIAS = 31.0
YBIAS = 19.0
IXMAX = 51
IYMAX = 37
IF (TTY) GO TO 3
XBIAS = 61.0
YBIAS = 37.0
IXMAX = 121
IYMAX = 73
XFACT = IXMAX/RANGE
3

```

```

028800 YFACT = IYMAX/RANGE
028810 XBIAS = X3IAS - (XMIN + .5*XRAN)*XFAC
028820 YBIAS = Y3IAS - (YMIN + .5*YRAN)*YFACT
028830 IY1 = IYMAX + 1
028840 DO 4 I=1,ICOUNT
028850 IX = X(I)*XFAC + X3IAS
028860 IF(IXX .LT. 1) IXX = 1
028870 IF(IXX .GT. IXMAX) IXX = IXMAX
028880 IX(I) = IXX
028890 IYY = Y(I)*YFACT + Y3IAS
028900 IF(IYY .LT. 1) IYY = 1
028910 IF(IYY .GT. IYMAX) IYY = IYMAX
028920 IY(I) = IY1 - IYY
028930
028940
028950
028960
028970
028980
028990
029000
029010
029020
029030
029040
029050
029060
029070
029080
029090
029090
C   SORT X,Y PAIRS ON Y
C   USES A SHELL SORT
C
C   IF(ICOUNT .LE. 1) GO TO 107
C   ID = 1
C   ID = SHIFT(ID,1)
C   IF(ID .LE. ICOUNT) GO TO 110
C   ID = SHIFT(ID,-1)-1
C   DO 106 I=1,ID
C   J1 = I
C   J2 = I+ID
C   GO TO 105
C
102   IF(IY(J1) .LE. IY(J2)) GO TO 104
J3 = J1
J4 = J2

```

```

029100
029110
029120
029130
029140
029150
029160
029170
029180
029190
029200
029210
029220
029230
029240
029250
029260
029270
029280
029290
029300
029310
029320
029330
029340
029350
029360
029370
029380
029390

103      ITEM P = IY(J3)
          IY(J3) = IY(J4)
          IY(J4) = ITEM P
          ITEM P = IX(J3)
          IX(J3) = IX(J4)
          IX(J4) = ITEM P
          J4 = J3
          J3 = J3-I
          IF(IY(J3).LT. 1) GO TO 104
          IF(IY(J3).GT. IY(J4)) GO TO 103
          J1 = J2
          J2 = J2 + 1
          IF(J2.LE. ICOUNT) GO TO 102
          CONTINUE
          ID = ID/2
          IF(ID.GE. 1) GO TO 101
          C
          DO ACTUAL PLOT
          C
104      IXZ = XBIAS
          IF(IXZ.LT. 1) IXZ = 1
          IF(IXZ.GT. IXMAX) IXZ = IXMAX
          IYZ = YBIAS
          IF(IYZ.LT. 1) IYZ = 1
          IF(IYZ.GT. IYMAX) IYZ = IYMAX
          IYZ = IY1 - IYZ
          I1MAX = IYZ-1
          I2MIN = IYZ+1
          IXZZ = IXZ - 4
          IF(IXZZ.LT. 0) IXZZ = 0

```

```

      ENCODE(23,5,TOPOFORM)IX77
      PRINT TOPFORM
      FORMAT(5H("1"),15,134X,"-270 DEG"))
      PRINT 6,(STAR,I=1,IXMAX),STAR
      FORMAT(*,,122A1)

      IC = 1
      IF(IC .EQ. 0) GO TO 10
      DO 9 I=1,IXMAX
      DO 7 J=1,IXMAX
      LINE(J) = BLANK
      LINE(IXZ) = DOT
      IF(IC .GT. ISOUNT) GO TO 3
      IF(IY(IC) .GT. I) GO TO 3
      LINE(IX(IC)) = ZERO
      IC = IC + 1
      GO TO 8
      PRINT 6,(LINE(J),J=1,IXMAX),STAR
      DO 11 J=1,IXMAX
      LINE(J) = DOT
      IF(IC .GT. ISOUNT) GO TO 13
      IF(IY(IC) .GT. IYZ) GO TO 13
      LINE(IX(IC)) = ZERO
      IC = IC + 1
      GO TO 12
      PRINT 6,(LINE(J),J=1,IXMAX),STAR
      IF(I2MIN .GT. IYMAX) GO TO 17
      DO 16 I=I2MIN,IYMAX
      DO 14 J=1,IXMAX
      LINE(J) = BLANK
      LINE(IXZ) = DOT
      029400          029410
      029420          029430
      029440          029450
      029460          029470
      029480          029490
      029500          029510
      029520          029530
      029540          029550
      029560          029570
      029580          029590
      029600          029610
      029620          029630
      029640          029650
      029660          029670
      029680          029690

      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      10
      11
      12
      13
      14

```

```

029700
029710
029720
029730
029740
029750
029760
029770
029780
029790
029800
029810
029820
029830
029840
029850

15 IF (IC .GT. ICOUNT) GO TO 16
16 IF (Y(IIC) .GT. 1) GO TO 15
17 LINE (IX(IC)) = ZERO
18 IC = IC + 1
19 GO TO 15
20 PRINT 6, (LINE(J), J=1, IXMAX), STAR
21 PRINT 6, (STAR, J=1, IXMAX), STAR
22 ENCODE(25, 13, BOTFORM) IX77
23 PRINT BOTFORM
24 FORMAT(5H(" ", I5, 15HX, "-30 DEG"/"1"))
25 ICOUNT = 0
26 RETURN
27 PRINT 21
28 FORMAT("-NO POINTS COMPUTED - NO PLOT AVAILABLE")
29 RETURN
30 END

```

```

029960
029970
029980
029990
030000
030010
030020
030030
030040
030050
030060
030070
030080
030090
030100
030110
030120
030130
030140
030150
030160
030170
030180
030190
030200

IF (ORDER .EQ. 1) GO TO 4
DO 2 I=3, ORDER, 2
PR = PR*Z + COEF(I+1)
PI = PI*Z + COEF(I)
PI = PI*W
RETURN
C
C      ORDER IS EVEN
C
C      5
IF (ORDER .EQ. 0) GO TO 12
PR = COEF(1)*Z + COEF(3)
PI = COEF(2)
IF (ORDER .EQ. 2) GO TO 10
DO 8 I=4, ORDER, 2
PR = PR*Z + COEF(I+1)
PI = PI*Z + COEF(I)
PI = PI*W
RETURN
C
C      ORDER IS 0
C
C      8
12   PI = 0.
PR = COEF(1)
RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE POLARD(REAL, IMAG, MAG, ANG)

030210

```

C COMPUTES ANGLE IN RANGE 0-360
C
COMMON /CONVERT/ RAD2DEG, DEG2RAD
REAL MAG,IMAG
MAG = SQRT(REAL**2 + IMAG**2)
IF(REAL) 5,1,5
IF(IMAG) 2,3,4
ANG = 270.
RETURN
      3      ANG = 0.
      RETURN
      4      ANG = 90.
      RETURN
      5      ANG = ATAN(CIMAG/REAL)*RAD2DEG
      IF(ANG .LT. 0) ANG = ANG + 360.
      RETURN
      5      ANG = ATAN(CIMAG/REAL)*RAD2DEG + 180.
      RETURN
END

030220
030230
030240
030250
030260
030270
030280
030290
030300
030310
030320
030330
030340
030350
030360
030370
030380
030390
030400
030410

SUBROUTINE POLYRD(A,N,M,05N)
DIMENSION A(21),B(21)
COMMON/COM/X(502),Y(502),Z(502),X03(502),ICOUNT,TTY,DJ4(42),
1 E(21),F(21),C(40),CTEMP(40),KORD(40),D(21),
LOGICAL TTY,MM
IF(TTY) PRINT 35
030420
030430
030440
030450
030460
030470

```

```

030480
030490
030500
030510
030520
030530
030540
030550
030560
030570
030580
030590
030600
030610
030620
030630
030640
030650
030660
030670
030680
030690
030700
030710
030720
030730
030740
030750
030760
030770

35   FORMAT("TYPE GAIN CONSTANT < -- ")
      READ *,D(1)
      PRINT 36,D(1)
      OGN=D(1)
      FB0G=D(1)
      FORMAT("GAIN CONSTANT =",G15.7)
      MULT = 1
      IF (TTY) PRINT 1
      FORMAT("TYPE ORDER OF NUMERATOR -- ")
      READ *,FM1
      M1 = FM1
      IF (M1 .GE. 0 .AND. M1 .LE. 20) GO TO 5
      PRINT 3
      FORMAT("ERROR IN INPUT DATA. RUN TERMINATED.")
      STOP
      MM = *TRUE.
      ND = 1
      4   IF (TTY) PRINT 7
      FORMAT("TYPE NUMBER OF FACTORS OF A GIVEN ORDER -- ")
      READ *,FNUM
      NUM = FNUM
      IF (TTY) PRINT 9
      FORMAT("TYPE ORDER OF THOSE FACTORS -- ")
      READ *,FMORD
      MORD = FMORD
      MORD1 = MORD + 1
      K = NUM*MORD1
      K1 = K + 1
      IF (TTY) PRINT 10,K
      5   FORMAT(" TYPE",T3," COEFFICIENT(S)"')
      6
      7
      8
      9
      10

```

```

DO 12 I=1,K          030730
READ *,CTEMP(I)      030790
C(K1-I) = CTEMP(I)   030800
CONTINUE              030810
IF (.NOT. (TTY.OR.MM)) GO TO 16 030820
IF (MULT .EQ. 1) PRINT 13 030830
FORMAT("02EFFECTIVE(S) = NUMERATOR") 030840
12 IF (MULT .NE. 1) PRINT 14 030850
FORMAT("02EFFECTIVE(S) OF DENOMINATOR") 030860
MM = .FALSE.          030870
DO 18 I=1,MORD1      030880
KORD(I) = I-1         030890
DO 22 J=1,K,MORD1    030900
JEND = J + MORD      030910
PRINT 19 , (CTEMP(I),ORD(JEND+1-I),I=J,JEND) 030920
19 FORMAT(" ",3(1PE13.6," S(",I2,") ") / (21X,E13.6," S(",I2,") ", 030930
     + E13.6," S(",I2,") ")
CALL POLYML(C(J),MORD1,D,NB,B,NB) 030940
DO 20 L=1,NB          030950
D(L) = B(L)           030960
20 ND = NB             030970
22 IF (MD-ND+1) 2,24,6 030980
24 IF (MULT .NE. 1) GO TO 30 030990
     DO 28 I=1,NB        031000
28 A(I) = D(ND+1-I)    031010
     N = MD              031020
     MULT = 2              031030
     IF (TTY) PRINT 29 031040
29 FORMAT("02TYPE ORDER OF DENOMINATOR -- ") 031050
     D(1) = 1.            031060
                                031070

```

```

      GO TO 4
      DO 32 I=1, ND
30      B(I) = D(ND+1-I)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE POLYML(A, NA, B, NB, C, NC)
DIMENSION A(1), B(1), C(1)
NC = NA+N3-1
DO 1 I=1, NA
1      C(N3-I+I) = A(I)*B(N3)
      IF (NB .EQ. 1) RETURN
      NR1 = NB-1
      DO 2 I=1, NR1
2      C(I) = A(I)*B(I)
      IF (NA .EQ. 1) RETURN
      DO 3 I=2, NA
      DO 3 J=1, NR1
3      C(I+J-1) = C(I+J-1) + A(I)*B(J)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

OVERLAY(CCPCS0,3,0)
PROGRAM PARTL

```

```

031280
031290

```

```

COMMON /POLARC/ AC,BJ,FACTR
COMMON Z(12),XR,NXX,Y(24),W(24),CR(24),EC(24),OM(24),FE(24),L
INTEGER DDT,BLANK,CROSS,COLON,TLINE
LOGICAL ONPAGE,TELL
DIMENSION A(24),B(24),C(24),D(24),E(24),F(24),P(12),Q(12)
DIMENSION TLINE(102),FTOR(12),X(503),Y1(503),TITLE(5)
DATA FACTR/1.1/,FACT/0.
DATA P12/3.14159277/,DEGRE/57.29578/
DATA P12/5.283185307/
DATA DOT/1H./,BLANK/1H/,CROSS/1HX/,COLON/1H:/,ZERO/0/1H/
DATA FTOR/1.,1.,2.,6.,24.,120.,720.,5040.,40320.,/
+ 362880.,3628800.,33315300./
DATA TELL/.TRUE./
C INITIALIZE ARRAYS
C OVERRUN ON Z(I) ALSO SETS X2 AND NXX
DO 2 I=1,24
  Y(I)=W(I)=CR(I)=OM(I)=FE(I)=EC(I)=Z(I)=0
H=0
FIN=0.
C INPUT SECTION
C K = NUMBER OF ZEROS
C L = NUMBER OF NON-REPEATED POLES IN DENOMINATOR
C M = POWER OF REPEATED POLE IN DENOMINATOR
C CONST = CONSTANT IN NUMERATOR
C
C WRITE(7,300)
C WRITE(7,223)
C READ *,FK,FL,FM,CONST
C K = FK
C   $ L = FL
C   $ M = FM

```

```

031600
031610
031620
031630
031640
031650
031660
031670
031680
031690
031700
031710
031720
031730
031740
031750
031760
031770
031780
031790
031800
031810
031820
031830
031840
031850
031860
031870
031880
031890

C C C TEST CONSTRAINTS ON K, L, AND M
IF(K .LT. 0 .OR. K .GT. 12) GO TO 8
IF(L .LT. 0 .OR. L .GT. 24) GO TO 8
IF(M .LT. 0 .OR. M .EQ. 1 .OR. M .GT. 12) GO TO 8
IF(K .GE. L + M) GO TO 8
IF(K .GT. L + 1) GO TO 8
GO TO 10

C C C ILLEGAL INPUT
WRITE(7,290)
GO TO 6

C C C ACCEPT NUMERATOR VALUES
10 IF(K .EQ. 0) GO TO 18
12 JY=0
14 JY=JY+1
WRITE(7,224)
READ *,A(JY),B(JY)
IF(B(JY) .EQ. 0) GO TO 15
JY=JY+1
A(JY)=A(JY-1)
B(JY)=-3(JY-1)
WRITE(7,255)
IF(JY.LT.4) GO TO 14
15

C C C ACCEPT NON REPEATED VALUES IN DENOMINATOR

```

```

      IF (L .EQ. 0) GO TO 28
      JX=0
      JX=JX+1
      WRITE(7,225)
      READ *,C(JX),D(JX)
      IF (D(JX) .EQ. 0) GO TO 22
      JX=JX+1
      C(JX)=C(JX-1)
      D(JX)=-D(JX-1)
      WRITE(7,255)
      IF (JX.LT.L) GO TO 20
      22
      IF (L .EQ. 0) GO TO 28
      20
      IF (L .EQ. 0) GO TO 28
      18
      IF (L .EQ. 0) GO TO 28
      JX=0
      JX=JX+1
      WRITE(7,225)
      READ *,C(JX),D(JX)
      IF (D(JX) .EQ. 0) GO TO 22
      JX=JX+1
      C(JX)=C(JX-1)
      D(JX)=-D(JX-1)
      WRITE(7,255)
      IF (JX.LT.L) GO TO 20
      22
      THIS ALGORITHM BASED ON A PAPER BY DOV HAZONY AND JACK RILEY
      PRESENTED ON 21 AUG, 1953 AT THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL SESSION OF THE
      WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION
      THIS SECTION SETS E(N),F(N) AS POLAR COORDINATE FORM OF
      R(N1)=-----+
      (S+G+JH)**4      K    DO 30
      (S+A(I)+J3(I))   TT  (S+A(I)+J3(I))
      I=1               !
      !-----+
      (S+G+JH)**4      L    S=-(C(N)+JD(N))
      DO 35      J=1    DO 34
      = E(N)+F(N)
      28
      IF (L .EQ. 0) GO TO 36
      28
      031900
      031910
      031920
      031930
      031940
      031950
      031960
      031970
      031980
      031990
      032000
      032010
      032020
      032030
      032040
      032050
      032060
      032070
      032080
      032090
      032100
      032110
      032120
      032130
      032140
      032150
      032160
      032170
      032180
      032190
  
```

```

      DD 34 N=1,L
      E(N)=1.
      F(N)=0.
      IF (K .EQ. 0) GO TO 32
      DO 30 I=1,K
      AC=A(I)-C(N)
      BD=B(I)-D(N)
      CALL POLAR
      F(N)=F(N)+FACTR
      E(N)=E(N)*FACTR
      E(N)=E(N)*CONST
      DO 34 J=1,L
      IF ( J-N .EQ. 0) GO TO 34
      AC=C(J)-C(N)
      BD=D(J)-D(N)
      CALL POLAR
      E(N)=E(N)/FACTR
      F(N)=F(N)-FACTR
      CONTINUE
      34
      C PARTIAL FRACTION EXPANSION IS COMPLETE IF M = 0
      C
      35 IF (M.EQ.0) GO TO 56
      C ACCEPT REPEATED VALUES
      C
      WRITE(7,226)
      READ *,G
      P(M) = 1.
      Q(M)=0.
      032200
      032210
      032220
      032230
      032240
      032250
      032260
      032270
      032280
      032290
      032300
      032310
      032320
      032330
      032340
      032350
      032360
      032370
      032380
      032390
      032400
      032410
      032420
      032430
      032440
      032450
      032460
      032470
      032480
      032490

```

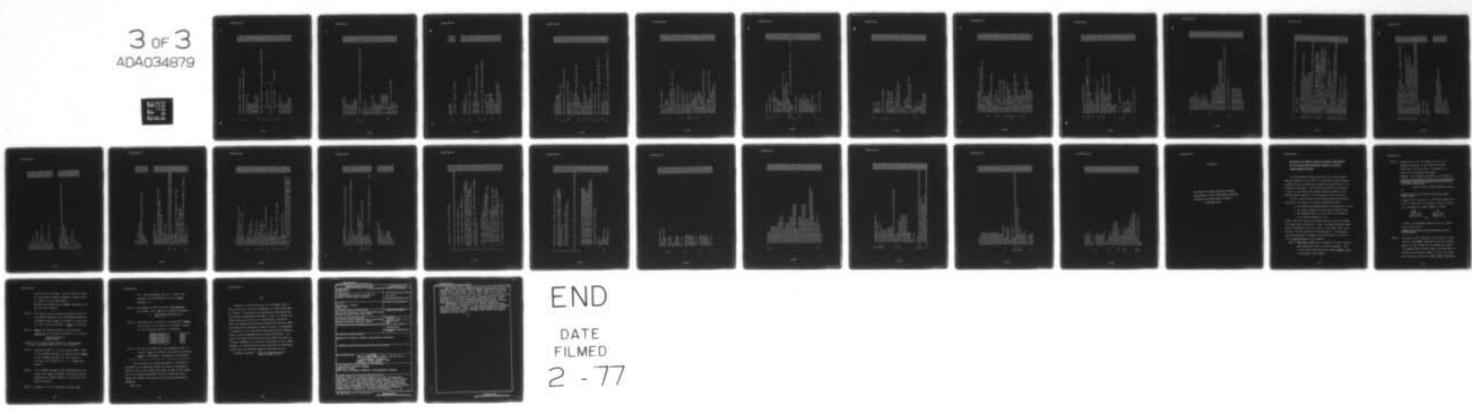
AD-A034 879 AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO SCH--ETC F/G 9/2  
A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN (CCPC--ETC(U))  
DEC 76 F L O'BRIEN

UNCLASSIFIED

GE/EE/76D-38

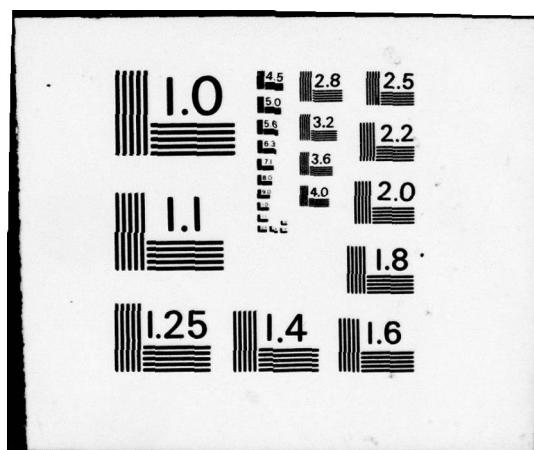
NL

3 OF 3  
ADA034879



END

DATE  
FILMED  
2 - 77



```

032500 PROCEDURE TO HANDLE REPEATED ROOT
032510
032520
032530
032540
032550 IF (L.EQ.0) GO TO 40
032560 DO 38 N=1,L
032570 AC=G-C(N)
032580 BD=H-D(N)
032590 CALL POLAR
032600 E(N)=E(N)/FACTR**M
032610 F(N)=F(N)-FACTR*M
032620
032630 GENERATE COEFFICIENT OF THE 4TH POWER OF THE REPEATED ROOT
032640
032650 K
032660 TT (S+A(I)+JB(I))
032670 I=1
032680 C(M) = -----
032690 L
032700 TT (S+2(J)+JD(J))
032710 J=1
032720
032730
032740
032750
032760
032770
032780
032790
032790

```

```

44      P(M)=P(M)*CONST
        IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 48
        DO 46 J=1,L
          AC=C(J)-G
          BD=D(J)-H
          CALL POLAR2
          P(M)=P(M)/FACTR
          Q(M)=Q(M)-FACT
46
C      C   GENERATE COEFFICIENTS FOR 1 THRU 4-1 POWERS OF REPEATED ROOT
C
C      M1=M-1
        DO 54 N=1,M1
          NA=N-1
          AA = 0
          AB = 0
          IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 52
          DO 50 J=1,L
            AC=G-C(J)
            BD=H-D(J)
            CALL POLAR2
            R = E(J)*FACTR**NA
            S = F(J) + FACT*NA
            AA = AA + R*COS(S)
            AB = AB + R*SIN(S)
50
52      DELTA=0
      IF( M+L-<-N .EQ. 0) DELTA=CONST
      AC=DELTA-AA
      BD = -AB
      CALL POLAR2
      032890
      032891
      032892
      032893
      032894
      032895
      032896
      032897
      032898
      032899
      032900
      032901
      032902
      032903
      032904
      032905
      032906
      032907
      032908
      032909
      032910
      032911
      032912
      032913
      032914
      032915
      032916
      032917
      032918
      032919
      032920
      032921
      032922
      032923
      032924
      032925
      032926
      032927
      032928
      032929
      032930
      032931
      032932
      032933
      032934
      032935
      032936
      032937
      032938
      032939
      032940
      032941
      032942
      032943
      032944
      032945
      032946
      032947
      032948
      032949
      032950
      032951
      032952
      032953
      032954
      032955
      032956
      032957
      032958
      032959
      032960
      032961
      032962
      032963
      032964
      032965
      032966
      032967
      032968
      032969
      032970
      032971
      032972
      032973
      032974
      032975
      032976
      032977
      032978
      032979
      032980
      032981
      032982
      032983
      032984
      032985
      032986
      032987
      032988
      032989
      032990
      032991
      032992
      032993
      032994
      032995
      032996
      032997
      032998
      032999
      033000
      033010
      033020
      033030
      033040
      033050
      033060
      033070
      033080
      033090

```

```

P(N)=FACT?
Q(N)=FACT
54
C   END PARTIAL FRACTION EXPANSION

C
C      WRITE(6,200)
C      IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 60
C
C      REDUCE ANGLES TO RANGE -PI TO +PI
C
C      DO 58 J=1,L
C      TEMP = AMOD(F(J),PI2)
C      IF (ABS(TEMP).GT.PI) TEMP=TEMP-SIGN(PI2,TEMP)
C      F(J) = TEMP
C
C      PRINT ROOTS WITH THEIR COEFFICIENTS (RECTANGULAR)
C
C      IF(M.EQ.0) GO TO 55
C      DO 52 N=1,M
C      A(N)=P(N)*COS(Q(N))
C      B(N)=P(N)*SIN(Q(N))
C
C      DO 64 NAA=1,N
C      N=M+1-NAA
C      IF (ABS(B(N)).LE..0001) B(N)=0
C      WRITE(6,503) G,H,N,A(N),B(N)
C
C      IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 70
55
56
58
59
60
64
50
52
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
033100
033110
033120
033130
033140
033150
033160
033170
033180
033190
033200
033210
033220
033230
033240
033250
033260
033270
033280
033290
033300
033310
033320
033330
033340
033350

```

```

56 DO 68 N=1,L
      A(N)=E(N)*COS(F(N))
      B(N)=E(N)*SIN(F(N))
      IF (ABS(B(N)).LE..0001) E(N)=0
C   PRINT ROOTS WITH THEIR COEFFICIENTS (POLAR)
58 WRITE(6,204) C(N),D(N),A(N),B(N)
70 WRITE(6,201)
    IF (M .EQ. 0) GO TO 75
    DO 72 J=1,M
      TEMP = 4*MOD(Q(J),PI2)
      IF (ABS(TEMP) .GT. PI) TEMP=TEMP-SIGN(PI2,TEMP)
72   A(J) = TEMP*DEGRE
      DO 74 JA=1,M
        J=M+1-JA
        WRITE(6,202) S,H,J,P(J),A(J)
        IF (L.EQ.0) GO TO 80
75   DO 78 N=1,L
      B(N)=F(N)*DEGRE
78   WRITE(6,205) C(N),D(N),E(N),B(N)
C   TIME FUNCTION OUTPUT
C   THIS SECTION ALSO SETS UP BLANK COMMON FOR USE BY FT
C
90   WRITE(7,228)
    IF (M .EQ. 0) GO TO 88
    REAL REP 200T
    MULTIPLICATION BY ONE IS USED TO CHANGE A POSSIBLE -0 TO 0

```

## C FOR PRINTING PURPOSES

```

      NX X=1          0333660
      XR = 1.*(-G)   0333670
      DO 86 JX=1,M   0333690
      JY=M+1-JX      0333700
      Z(JY) = P(JY)/FTOR(JY) 0333710
      IF (ABS(A(JY)) .GE. 170.) Z(JY) = -Z(JY)
      IF (JY .LE. 2) GO TO 32 0333720
      JY = JY - 1        0333730
      WRITE(7,229) Z(JY+1),JY,X2 0333740
      GO TO 86          0333750
      IF (JY .EQ. 1) GO TO 84 0333760
      WRITE(7,237) Z(2),XR 0333770
      GO TO 85          0333790
      WRITE(7,230) Z(1),XR 0333790
      CONTINUE          0333800
      IF (L .EQ. 0) GO TO 96 0333810
      DO 94 NR=1,L     0333820
      IF (D(NR)) 90,92,94 0333830
      CR(NR)=2.*E(NR) 0333840
      EC(NR) = 1.*(-C(NR)) 0333850
      ON(NR) = 1.*(-D(NR)) 0333860
      FE(NR)=3(NR)+90. 0333870
      WRITE(7,231) CR(NR),EC(NR),ON(NR),FE(NR)
      GO TO 94          0333890
      Y(NR) = E(NR)    0333900
      32   IF (ABS(B(NR)) .GE. 170.) Y(NR) = -E(NR)
      W(NR) = 1.*(-C(NR)) 0333910
      WRITE(7,230) Y(NR),W(NP) 0333920
      IF (C(NR) .EQ. 0.) FIN=FTN+Y(NR) 0333930
                                         0333940
                                         0333950

```

```

033960
033970
033980
033990
034000
034010
034020
034030
034040
034050
034060
034070
034080
034090
034100
034110
034120
034130
034140
034150
034160
034170
034180
034190
034200
034210
034220
034230
034240
034250

34    CONTINUE
C     OPTIONS PORTIONS
C
35    IF (TELL) WRITE(7,227)
      TELL = .FALSE.
      WRITE(7,250)
      READ *,FNIX
      NIX = FNIX
      IF ((NIX.LT.0.) .OR. NIX.GT.5) 50 TO 39
      IF (NIX.EQ.0.) GO TO 100
      GO TO (102,106,146,148,1) NIX
      101   WRITE(7,3000)
      3000 FORMAT(//,"-----END OF PROGRAM •PARTL-----")
      RETURN

C     TABULAR LISTING
C
102   WRITE(7,250)
      READ *,T,DUR,DT
      N=DUR/DT+1.
      IF (N.GT.200) N=200
      WRITE(6,248)
      DO 104 I=1,N
      FU=FT(T)
      WRITE(6,235) T,FU
      104   T=T+DT
      GO TO 95

C     SET UP FOR RTY PLOT

```

```

C      106      NTOP = 50
C      NFILE = 7
C      NLINE = 61
C      BIASL = 50.

C      PRINTED PLOT GENERATOR
C
C      103      WRITE(7,234)
C      READ *,T,DUR,DT,BIAS
C      BIASP = BIAS + 1.5
C      RECORD ORIGINAL TIME
C      TORG=T
C      N = (DUR/DT) + 1.
C      LIMIT NUMBER OF POINTS PLOTTED
C      IF (N .GT. NTOP) N = NTOP
C      FMAX=0.
C      TP=0.
C      DO 110 I=1,N
C      FU = ABS(FT(T))
C      TP WILL BE TIME TO THE PEAK VALUE
C      IF (FMAX .GE. FU) GO TO 110.
C      TP = T
C      FMAX = FU
C      T=T+DT
C
C      110      RESET TIME
C      T=TORG
C      SGNE=FT(TP)
C      WRITE(NFILE,245) FIN
C      WRITE(NFILE,246) TP
C
C      034260
C      034270
C      034280
C      034290
C      034300
C      034310
C      034320
C      034330
C      034340
C      034350
C      034360
C      034370
C      034380
C      034390
C      034400
C      034410
C      034420
C      034430
C      034440
C      034450
C      034460
C      034470
C      034480
C      034490
C      034500
C      034510
C      034520
C      034530
C      034540
C      034550

```

```

      WRITE(NFILE,249) SGNE
      IF ORIGIN IS ON PAGE MARK IT WITH A ZERO
      IF (BIASP .LT. 1 .OR. BIAS .GT. BIASL) GO TO 114
      ONPAGE = .TRUE.
      DO 112 J=1,NLINE
      TLINE(J)=BLANK
      TLINE(BIASP)=IZERO
      WRITE(NFILE,240) (TLINE(J),J=1,NLINE)
      GO TO 122
      ONPAGE = .FALSE.
      114  TF (SGNE) 115,115,118
      115  FLOW = -FMAX
      FHIGH = (BIASL-BIAS)*FMAX/BIAS
      GO TO 120
      116  FLOW = -BIAS*FMAX/(BIASL-BIAS)
      FHIGH = FMAX
      WRITE(NFILE,295) FLOW, FHIGH
      120  MAKE Y AXIS WITH DOTS
      C   DO 124 J=1,NLINE
      122  TLINE(J)=DOT
      WRITE(NFILE,240) (TLINE(J),J=1,NLINE)
      C   COMPUTE THE MAX AT THE PEAK
      DO 126 J=1,NLINE
      126  TLINE(J)=BLANK
      DO 128 J=1,NLINE,10
      128  TLINE(J) = COLON
      C   PUT DOT ALONG THE X AXIS IF WE CAN
      IF (ONPAGE) TLINE(BIASP) = DOT
      IF (SGNE) 130,130,132
      IF (SGNE) 130,130,132
      034550
      034570
      034580
      034590
      034600
      034610
      034620
      034630
      034640
      034650
      034660
      034670
      034680
      034690
      034700
      034710
      034720
      034730
      034740
      034750
      034760
      034770
      034780
      034790
      034800
      034810
      034820
      034830
      034840
      034850

```

```

034860
034870
034880
034890
034900
034910
034920
034930
034940
034950
034960
034970
034980
034990
035000
035010
035020
035030
035040
035050
035060
035070
035080
035090
035100
035110
035120
035130
035140
035150

130      NFINAL=FIN/FMAX*BIAS+BIASP
          GO TO 134
132      NFINAL=FIN/FMAX*(BIASL-BIAS)+BIASP
134      IF(NFINAL .GT. NLINE .OR. NFINAL .LT. 1) GO TO 136
          TLINE(NFINAL) = DOT
          DO 144 I=1,N
          FU=FT(I)
          IF(SGNE)140,140,138
138      NFU=FU/FMAX*(BIASL-BIAS)+BIASP
          GO TO 142
          NFU=FU/FMAX*BIASP
          IF(NFU.GT. NLINE .OR. NFU.LT. 1) NFU=102
          NTEMP = TLINE(NFU)
          TLINE(NFU)=CROSS
          WRITE(NFILE,240)(TLINE(J), J=1, NLINE)
          TLINE(NFU) = NTEMP
          T=T+DT
          CONTINUE
          GO TO 95
C       SET UP FOR PRINTER PLOT
C       146      NTOP = 200
          NFILE = 8
          NLINE = 101
          BIASL = 100.
          GO TO 108
C       SET UP FOR CALCOMP PLOT
C

```

```

148      WRITE(7,235)
      READ *,T,DUR
      WRITE(7,265)
      READ(5,310) TITLE
      WRITE(7,275)
      READ *,FLET
      LETTERS = FLET
      DT=DUR/500.
      DO 150 J=1,501
      Y1 (J)=FT (T)
      X(J)=T
      T=T+DT
      CALL PLOT(0,-3.,-3)
      CALL PLOT(0,3.,-3)
      CALL SCALE(X,7.,501,1)
      CALL SCALE(Y1,5.,501,1)
      CALL AXIS(0,0,4*HF(T),4.5,.900,Y1(502),Y1(503))
      CALL AXIS(0,0,7*T (SEC),-7,7,0,X(502),X(503))
      CALL LINE(X,Y1,501,1,0,0)
      CALL SYMBOL((7,-LETTERS*,125)*.5,5,30,.125,TITLE,0,LETTERS)
      150
      DRAW 6" X 9" BOX AROUND P.0T
      C
      C
      CALL PLOT(-.5,-.5,3)
      CALL PLOT(7.5,-.5,2)
      CALL PLOT(7.5,5.5,2)
      CALL PLOT(-.5,5.5,2)
      CALL PLOT(-.5,-.5,2)
      CALL PLOT(10.,0,-3)
      GO TO 96
      035160
      035170
      035180
      035190
      035200
      035210
      035220
      035230
      035240
      035250
      035260
      035270
      035280
      035290
      035300
      035310
      035320
      035330
      035340
      035350
      035360
      035370
      035380
      035390
      035400
      035410
      035420
      035430
      035440
      035450

```

```

201  FORMAT("-",12X,"ROOT",15X,"POWER",15X,"EFFICIENT"/"0  REAL",12X,035460
C   OUTPUT FORMATS
C
+  "TMAG",23X,"REAL",14X,"IMAG")
201  FORMAT("0  REAL",12X,"TMAG",21X,"MAGNITUDE",10X,"ANGLE")
202  FORMAT(G12.5,G15.5,I9,619.5,E14.3)
203  FORMAT(G12.5,G15.5,I9,619.5,I17.5)
204  FORMAT(G12.5,G15.5,8X,"1",619.5,I17.5)
205  FORMAT(G12.5,G15.5,8X,"1",619.5,F14.3)
223  FORMAT("TYPE NO. OF ZEROS, POLES, POWER OF REPEATED ROOT, AND NUM035550
+ERATOR CONSTANT.")
224  FORMAT("TYPE REAL AND IMAG PARTS OF NUMERATOR FACTOR.")
225  FORMAT("TYPE REAL AND IMAG PARTS OF DENOMINATOR FACTOR.")
226  FORMAT("TYPE ONLY REAL PART OF REPEATED ROOT.")
227  FORMAT("-CALCULATIONS COMPLETE"/" FOR TABULAR LISTING TYPE 1"/
+  " FOR TELETYPE PLOT TYPE 2" /" FOR PRINTER PLOT TYPE 3" /
+  " FOR CALCOMP PLOT TYPE 4" /" FOR ANOTHER PROBLEM TYPE 5" /
+  TO TERMINATE TYPE 0")
228  FORMAT("TIME FUNCTION IS" /" F(T) = ")
229  FORMAT(G19.5,"T**",I2,"EXP(..,G11.5,"T"))
230  FORMAT(G19.5,"EXP(..,G11.5,"T")
231  FORMAT(G19.5,"EXP(..,G11.5,"T) SIN(..,G11.5,"*T+",F8.3,"")
234  FORMAT("TYPE INITIAL TIME, PLOT DURATION, DELTA TIME, AND ORDINAT035690
+E BITAS.")
235  FORMAT(1X,2616.8)
237  FORMAT(G19.5,"T EXP(..,G11.5,"T"))
240  FORMAT(1X,101A1)
245  FORMAT(..,31X,"FINAL VALUE =",G15.8)
246  FORMAT(31A,"TP =",G13.5)

```

```

SUBROUTINE POLAR
COMMON /POLARC/ AC,BD,FACTR
DATA PI/3.1415926535/,HALFPI/1.5707953285/
FACTR = SQRT(AC**2 + BD**2)
IF(AC) 5,1,5
IF(BD) 2,3,4
FACT = -HALFPI
RETURN
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5

```

```

2      FACT = 0
3      RETURN
4      FACT = HALFPI
5      RETURN
6      FACT = ATAN(RD/AC)
7      RETURN
8      IF (RD) 7,3,9
9      FACT = ATAN(3D/AC) - PI
10     RETURN
11     FACT = -PI
12     RETURN
13     FACT = ATAN(3D/AC) + PI
14     RETURN
15     END

```

```

036020
036030
036040
036050
036060
036070
036080
036090
036090
036100
036110
036120
036130
036140
036150

FUNCTION ZT(T)
COMMON Z(12),XR,NXX,Y(24),W(24),CR(24),SC(24),OM(24),FE(24),L
RAD = 3.1415926535/180,
IF (NXX.EQ.0) GO TO 2
EX=EXP(XR*T)
F1 = 0
DO 1 I=1,12
F1 = F1 + Z(I)*EX
1   EX = EX*T
      GO TO 3
      F1=0.
      F2=0.
      3

```

```

F3=0.
DO 4   I=1,L
F2=F2+Y(I)*EXP(W(I)*T)
F3=F3+CR(I)*EXP(EC(I)*T)*SIN(OM(I)*T+FE(I))*RAD)
FT=F1+F2+3
RETURN
END

```

```

OVERLAY(CCP0SD,4,0)
PROGRAM POLY
ROOTS OF A NTH DEGREE POLYNOMIAL (MULLER'S METHOD)
COMMON R2,RI,A(99),JA(99),DR2(99),JRI(99)
DOUBLE PRECISION DA,D2R,DR1
COMPLEX CR
EQUIVALENCE (CR,RR)
PRINT 890
FORMAT(//" ======"*10)
+*****"//"*****START OF PROGRAM *POLY*****"
+*****"*)
890
+*****"*)
WRITE(7,4)
FORMAT("TYPE N, DEGREE OF POLYNOMIAL, ON 1ST LINE, "
+"OR ENTER '0' TO STOP.",/
-* THEN TYPE N+1 REAL COEFFICIENTS *
-"(HIGHEST DEGREE COEFF. FIRST),"/
- "WITH UP TO 80 CHAR. PER LINE, NUMBERS SEPARATED BY COMMAS.")*
4
WRITE(7,5)
FORMAT("0? N= ")

```

```

036540 READ(5,*), N
036550 IF(N.LE.0.0R.E0F(5).NE.0) GO TO 500
036550 IF(N.LT.99) GO TO 50
036570 WRITE(7,*), "N > 99. TRY AGAIN"
036590 GO TO 40
036590 M=N+1
036600 WRITE(7,5)
036610 FORMAT(5, ? A(I)= "")
036620 READ(5,*), (A(L),L=1,M)
036630 AMAX=0.
036640 WRITE(7,105)
036650 FORMAT(5, I * 5X*A(I)*)
036660 DO 101 L=1,M
036670 WRITE(7,110), L,A(L)
036680 FORMAT(1H I2,2X,6I5.9)
036690 DA(L)=A(L)
036700 IF(ABS(A(L)).GT.AMAX) AMAX=ABS(A(L)))
036710 CONTINUE
036720 DO 220 N1=1,M
036730 IF(A(N1).NE.0.) GO TO 225
036740 CONTINUE
036750 WRITE(7,230)
036760 FORMAT(" ERROR... ALL COEFF'S ARE ZERO")
036770 NX=M-N1
036790 CALL DMULR(DA(N1),NX,D2R,JRT)
036800 PRINT 100+
1004 FORMAT(//, **** PLEASE COPY DOWN THE REAL AND IMAGINARY PARTS (THAT"/
+," WILL BE SHOWN) IN ROOT AND FACTOR FORM: I.E., ROOT... S=-2;" /*****
220 CONTINUE
225 FORMAT(" *****")

```

```

*** FACTOR...S+2."/
*** *****/***** *****/***** *****/***** *****/*****
*** // */

      WRITE(7,300)
      FORMAT(*0 I * 2X*REAL: ROOT(I)* 4X*IMAG: ROOT(I)* 4X*RESIDUAL*)
      DO 250 I=1,NX
      RR=DRR(I)
      RI=DRI(I)
      ERR=RESID(A(N1),NX,CR)/AMAX
      WRITE(7,310) I,CR,ER2
      FORMAT(1H I2,2X,515.3,1X,515.8,1X,1PE8.1)
      GO TO 40
      CONTINUE
      PRINT 501
      FORMAT(//)
      END OF PROGRAM "POLY"--.-----
      """/

300
250
310
500
501

```

```

FUNCTION RESID(A,N,X)
DIMENSION A(1)
COMPLEX X,C
C=A(1)
DO 1 I=1,N
  C=C*X+A(I+1)
  RESID=CABS(C)
1   RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE DMULR (C0E,N1,ROOTR,ROOTI)

```

037090
037100
037110
037120
037130
037140
037150
037160
037170
037180
037190
037200
037210
037220
037230
037240
037250
037260
037270
037280
037290
037300
037310
037320
037330
037340
037350
037360
037370
037380

***** POLYNOMIAL ROOT FINDER SUBROUTINE *****
***** ITERATIVE METHOD FOR POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS *****
***** THIS METHOD APPROXIMATES THE FUNCTION F(Z) BY A QUADRATIC
***** WHICH MAY, IN GENERAL, HAVE COMPLEX COEFFICIENTS AND DOES NOT
***** REQUIRE A KNOWLEDGE OF THE DERIVATIVE OF F(Z) THOUGH
***** THE FUNCTION F(Z) MUST BE EVALUATED ONCE PER ITERATION .....
***** THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS REAL AND COMPLEX ROOTS OF A POLYNOMIAL
***** WITH REAL COEFFICIENTS .....
***** USE OF MULLER SUBROUTINE *****
***** 1. CALL DMULR (C0E,N1,ROOTR,ROOTI) .....
***** 2. C0E IS THE TAG OF THE ARRAY OF COEFFICIENTS.
*****    THE COEFFICIENTS MUST BE ORDERED FROM HIGHEST DEGREE
*****    TO LOWEST DEGREE.
***** 3. N1 IS DEGREE OF THE POLYNOMIAL.
***** 4. ROOTR IS THE TAG OF THE ARRAY WHERE THE REAL PARTS
*****    OF THE COMPLEX ROOTS ARE STORED.
***** 5. ROOTI IS THE TAG OF THE ARRAY WHERE THE IMAGINARY
*****    PARTS OF THE COMPLEX ROOTS ARE STORED .....
***** ALL ARITHMETIC IS IN THE COMPLEX MODE .....

```

THEREFORE UNDER FLOW TS NO 3 MA- FOR 3EAL 399TS ::::

MULTIPLE ROOTS DECREASES ACCURACY OF THIS SUBROUTINE.  
WHEN MULTIPlicity IS FOUR THE ACCURACY DECREASES TO  
ABOUT TWO PLACES . . .

DEGREE SQUARED DIVIDED BY TWENTY ELEVEN IT TAKES SIX SECONDS

```

19 IF (COE(T)) 9,7,9
7 N4=N4+1
      R00TR(N4)=0.000

```

```

037690
037700
037710
037720
037730
037740
037750
037760
037770
037780
037790
037800
037810
037820
037830
037840
037850
037860
037870
037880
037890
037900
037910
037920
037930
037940
037950
037960
037970
037980

ROOT1(N4)=0.000
I=I-1
IF (N4-N1)19,37,19
CONTINUE
      C
      9
      10    AXR=0.800
             AXI=0.000
             L=1
             N3=1
             ALP1R=AXR
             ALP1I=AXI
             M=1
             GO TO 93
      C
      11    BET1R=TEM2
             BET1I=TEM1
             AXR=0.8500
             ALP2R=AXR
             ALP2I=AXI
             M=2
             GO TO 99
      C
      12    BET2R=TEM2
             BET2I=TEM1
             AXR=0.900
             ALP3R=AXR
             ALP3I=AXI
             M=3
             GO TO 99
      C

```

```

13      BET3I=TE42
14      TE1=ALP1R-ALP3R
         TE2=ALP1I-ALP3I
         TE5=ALP3R-ALP2R
         TE6=ALP3I-ALP2I
         TE8=TE5*TE5+TE6*TE6
         TE3=(TE1*TE5+TE2*TE5)/TEM
         TE4=(TE2*TE5-TE1*TE5)/TEM
         TE7=TE3+1.000
         TE9=TE3*TE3-TE4*TE4
         TE10=2.000*TE3*TE4
         DE15=TE7*3*ET3R-TE4*BET3I
         DE16=TE7*3*ET3I+TE4*BET3R
         TE11=TE3*3*ET2R-TE4*3*ET2I+3*ET1R-DE15
         TE12=TE3*3*ET2I+TE4*3*ET2R+3*ET1I-DE15
         TE7=TE9-1.000
         TE1=TE9*BET2R-TE10*BET2I
         TE2=TE9*BET2I+TE10*BET2R
         TE13=TE1-3*ET1P-TE7*3*ET3R+TE10*BET3I
         TE14=TE2-3*ET1I-TE7*BET3I-TE10*BET3R
         TE15=DE15*TE3-DE16*TE4
         TE16=DE15*TE4+DE16*TE3
         TE1=TE13*TE13-TE14*TE14-4.000*(TE11*TE15-TE12*TE16)
         TE2=2.000*TE13*TE14-4.000*(TE12*TE15+TE11*TE16)
         TE4=DSQRT(TE1*TE1+TE2*TE2)
         IF(TE1)113,113,112
         TE4=DSQRT(0.500*(TEM-TE1))
         TE3=0.500*TE2/TE4
         GO TO 111
037990 038000
038010 038020
038030 038040
038050 038060
038070 038080
038090 038100
038110 038120
038130 038140
038150 038160
038170 038180
038190 038200
038210 038220
038230 038240
038250 038260
038270 038280
038290

```

```

C
112 TE3=DSORT(0,500*(TE4+TE1))
IF(TE2)110,200,200
110 TE3=-TE3
200 TE4=0.500*TE2/TE3
151 TE7=TE13+TE3
TE8=TE14+TE4
TE9=TE13-TE3
TE10=TE14-TE4
TE1=2.0D0*TE15
TE2=2.0D0*TE16
IF(TE7*TE7+TE8*TE8-TE9*TE9-TE10*TE10)204,205
TE7=TE9
TE8=TE10
TE9=TE7*TE7+TE8*TE8
TE3=(TE1*TE7+TE2*TE8)/TE4
TE4=(TE2*TE7-TE1*TE8)/TE4
AXR=ALP3R+TE3*TE5-TE4*TE5
AXI=ALP3I+TE3*TE6+TE4*TE5
ALP4R=AXR
ALP4I=AXI
N=4
GO TO 99
C
15 N5=1
C*****+
33 IF(DABS(HELL)+DABS(BELL)-1.0D-20)15,18,16
15 TE7=DABS(ALP3R-AXR)+DABS(ALP3I-AXI)
IF(TE7/(DABS(AXR)+DABS(AXI))-1.0D-7)18,19,17
C*****

```

```

038590
038600
038610
038620
038630
038640
038650
038660
038670
038680
038690
038700
038710
038720
038730
038740
038750
038760
038770
038780
*****038790
N3=N3+1
ALP1R=ALP2R
ALP1I=ALP2I
ALP2R=ALP3R
ALP2I=ALP3I
ALP3R=ALP4R
ALP3I=ALP4I
BET1R=BET2R
BET1I=BET2I
BET2R=BET3R
BET2I=BET3I
BET3R=TEM4R
BET3I=TEMI
IF(N3=10)1+,18,13
N4=N4+1
ROOTR(N4)=ALP4R
ROOTI(N4)=ALP4I
N3=0
IF(N4=N1)30,37,37
37 RETURN
C***** ****
30 IF(DAAS(ROOTI(N4))-1.07-5)10,10,31
31 GO TO 32,10,L
32 AXR=ALP1P
AXI=-ALP1I
ALP1I=-ALP1I
M=5
33
GO TO 99
BET1R=TEM4R
BET1I=TEM4I

```

```

AXR=ALP2R
AXI=-ALP2I
ALP2I=-ALP2I
M=6
GO TO 99

C      34
      BET2R=TEM2R
      BET2I=TEM2I
      AXR=ALP3R
      AXI=-ALP3I
      ALP3I=-ALP3I
      L=2
      M=3
      TEMR=COE(1)
      TEMI=0.000
      DO 100 I=1,N1
      TE1=TEMR*AXR-TEMI*AXI
      TEMI=TEMI*AXR+TEMR*AXI
      TEMR=TE1+COE(I+1)
      HELL=TEMR
      BELL=TEMI
      IF (N4) 102, 103, 102
      DO 101 I=1,N4
      TEM1=AXR-R00TR(I)
      TEM2=AXI-R00FI(I)
      TE1=TEM1*TEM1+TEM2*TEM2
      TE2=(TEMR*TEM1+TEM1*TEM2)/TE1
      TEMI=(TEM1*TEM1-TEM2*TEM2)/TE1
      TEMR=TE2
      GO TO (11,12,13,15,33,34),M
      END

```

GE/EE/76D-38

APPENDIX D

PROCEDURE FOR ADDING COMPUTER PROGRAMS  
(ALGORITHMS) TO THE CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER  
PROGRAM FOR CONTROL DESIGN (CCPCSD)

(DECEMBER 1976)

Procedure for Adding Computer Programs (Algorithms)  
to the Consolidated Computer Program for Control  
System Design (CCPCSD)

The Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD) is structured to allow adding other computer programs without causing any substantial modification to the programs being added. The following procedure is prepared to help an individual add another computer program to the CCPCSD. Please read all of the procedure before starting.

(NOTE: Caution must be exercised before the following procedure is started as two major limitations exist.

- a. The CCPCSD uses approximately 25,000<sub>8</sub> words of core; the added program must not exceed 25,000<sub>8</sub> words.
- b. The maximum amount of files that can be used at the intercom terminal is ten.

Hence, make sure that your program does not cause the CCPCSD to exceed these limitations. Also, the steps mentioned below do not necessarily have to be done in the order given. And, further, for the purpose of this procedure, it is assumed that the program to be added is called "PROJX," and that it is the fifth program in the CCPCSD.)

STEP 1. IMPORTANT: PROJX must be capable of fully independent operation from an intercom terminal. (All of the errors must have been removed before adding the program to the CCPCSD.)

STEP 2. Compare all of the file names listed in the PROGRAM statements of the CCPCS and PROJX. PROJX must now be altered, if necessary, to agree with the CCPCS file names.

EXAMPLE: The PROGRAM statement for the CCPCS is:

PROGRAM CCPCS(INPUT=100B,OUTPUT=100B,ANSWER,PPLOT,  
CFILE,PLOT,TAPE5=INPUT,TAPE6=ANSWER,TAPE7=OUTPUT,  
TAPE8=PPLOT,TAPE9=100B).

Assume that the PROJX PROGRAM statement is:

PROGRAM PROJX(INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPE1=INPUT,TAPE2=  
OUTPUT,COUNT).

a. All of the statements in the PROJX program that refer to TAPE1 must be changed to refer to TAPE5; and, consequently, TAPE2 changed to TAPE7.

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
READ(1,200)	READ(5,200)
WRITE(2,210)	WRITE(7,210)
ETC.	

b. Make a new PROGRAM statement with the CCPCS files corrections:

PROGRAM PROJX(INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPE5=INPUT,TAPE7=  
OUTPUT,COUNT).

STEP 3. This step is very important, and could get rather tedious. If COMMON statements are used in PROJX, all of the file names for the COMMON statements in programs ROOTL, PARTL, FREQR, and POLY must be compared with those in PROJX. If any file names are identical, modify the PROJX COMMON statements

by using new file names. (Do not forget to make the appropriate changes throughout program PROJX to reflect the new file names.)

If PROJX does not have any COMMON statements, you may proceed to STEP 4.

STEP 4. Now that you have finished the modifications for the COMMON statements and the PROGRAM statements throughout PROJX, test the program to insure that it still functions properly. Debug, if necessary.

STEP 5. Remove the PROGRAM statement from PROJX and substitute the following statements in its place:

OVERLAY(CCPCSD,5,0)  
PROGRAM PROJX

\*\*\*Now you are ready to make changes to the executive overlay (Overlay(CCPCSD,0,0)) of the CCPCSD.\*\*\*

STEP 6. (Reference STEP 2) - The file named COUNT, shown in the PROGRAM statement for PROJX, must be added to the PROGRAM statement for the executive overlay of the CCPCSD (i.e., ". . .TAPE9=100B, COUNT").

STEP 7. To the FORMAT statement 1005 (approximately line number 730), add the symbolic name PROJX, and an explanation of PROJX (similar to those given for ROOTL and PARTL).

STEP 8. Statement 18 of the executive overlay reads

"18 IF(J.EQ.5HPARTL) GO TO 9." Insert the statement "IF(J.EQ.5HPROJX) GO TO 21" after statement 18.

STEP 9. Just before the END statement (approximately line number 1110), add the following statements:

21 CALL OVERLAY(CCPCSD,5,0,0)  
GO TO 10

STEP 10. Physically put the cards for program PROJX behind (at the end) of the cards in the CCPCSD. Hence, the new structure would be (in general):

OVERLAY(CCPCSD,0,0)	Executive
OVERLAY(CCPCSD,1,0)	ROOTL
OVERLAY(CCPCSD,2,0)	FREQR
OVERLAY(CCPCSD,3,0)	PARTL
OVERLAY(CCPCSD,4,0)	POLY
OVERLAY(CCPCSD,5,0)	PROJX

STEP 11. Put the new CCPCSD into the permanent files, or library. Test the CCPCSD at the intercom terminal. Debug, if necessary. Re-catalog, if necessary.

\* \* \* \* \*

This procedure for adding programs to the CCPCSD is developed to be relatively simple and easy to understand. However, some of the changes that must be made to the CCPCSD and to the program being added should be made with care. Typing the changes incorrectly can cause many unnecessary headaches.

Good luck.

VITA

Frederic L. O'Brien was born on 20 November 1943 in Ilion, New York, the son of Frederick B. O'Brien and Helen M. O'Brien. Six Months after graduating from Zephyrhills High School, Zephyrhills, Florida, in 1961, he entered the United States Air Force as an Airman Basic. In 1967 he began the Airman Education and Commissioning Program (AECP) at Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. He graduated in January of 1971, and, after completing Officer Training School, he was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant. He spent four years at Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, as a Project Engineer for a Rome Air Development Center (RADC) program. He entered the Air Force Institute of Technology in May 1975 with fourteen years of military service.

Permanent Address: 4299 West Humphrey Street  
Tampa, Florida 33614

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER GE/EE/76D-38	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) <b>A CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN (CCPCSD)</b>		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED <b>MS Thesis</b>
7. AUTHOR(s) <b>Frederic L. O'Brien Capt, USAF</b>		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS <b>Air Force Institute of Technology(AFIT/EN) Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433</b>		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS <b>Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory(AFFDL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433</b>		12. REPORT DATE <b>December 1976</b>
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if different from Controlling Office)		13. NUMBER OF PAGES <b>220</b>
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) <b>Unclassified</b>
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)  <b>Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.</b>		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  <i>Approved for public release; IAW AFR 190-17</i> <b>Jerrel F. Guess, Captain, USAF Director of Information</b>		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <b>Consolidated Computer Program Combined Program Root Locus, Frequency Response, Time Response Programs</b>		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)  <b>Several different computer programs have been independently developed for control system design and analysis. Each program may have its own input and output formats (different from any other), and each program may have its own operating philosophy. This report describes a Consolidated Computer Program for Control System Design (CCPCSD) and its development, specifications, organization, realization, testing, and results. (cont on p 1473B)</b>		

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

The CCPCSD contains four previously written Air Force → AF Institute of Technology (AFIT) computer programs for control system design algorithms (ROOTL, FREQR, PARTL, and POLY) and a lead-in program which controls the overall flow of the CCPCSD. An overlay structure is used. The structure consists principally of an executive (main) overlay and four primary overlays (one for each subprogram mentioned above). Each subprogram is modified towards standardizing inputs, termination procedures, and data structure (where feasible).

The CCPCSD is developed to be used by control systems engineers and/or students. A user-oriented approach permeates the entire program. This computer-aided design tool can be operated from an intercom terminal, where operator-computer interaction takes place.

A

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)